R016.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV 3 - 1952
DETROIT

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER, 1952

VOL. 18 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

October, 1952

CONTENTS

	Title Number	Page
CURRENT ITEMS		265
BIBLIOGRAPHY		
I. General	1652-1692	280
II. Formal Demography	1693-1840	284
III. Mortality	1841-1884	297
IV. Fertility	1885-1907	300
V. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family	1908-1929	302
VI. Migration	1930-2012	304
VII. Regional Studies	2013-2040	310
VIII. Characteristics	2041-2114	312
IX. Policy	2115-2127	317
X. Administration and Method	2128-2156	318
XI. References and Compendia	2157-2172	321
Index of Countries		322
Index of Authors		324
STATISTICS		
Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth		331
Table 2. Additional Vital Rates		331
Table 3. Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States		332

Vol. 18 No. 4 Annual Subscription $3.00

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Henry S. Shryock, Jr., Secretary, Population Association of America, Population and Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF RECENT DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS IN ITALY

The years which preceded World War II produced a wide variety of demographic studies in Italy. The censuses of 1931 and 1936, together with detailed and reliable vital statistics, provided students with material that permitted a thorough analysis of population characteristics and changes and enabled them to elaborate methodological devices which made a substantial contribution to demography.

In recent years the situation has been completely different. Studies of the demographic situation in Italy have been rare and necessarily limited to general description of over-all characteristics. Up-to-date materials for the analysis of demographic developments have been lacking. For various reasons it was not possible immediately after the war to take the census of population which, in accordance with the rule introduced at the 1936 census, should have been taken in 1946. It was only in November, 1951, that the census was finally taken and evidently it will be some time before the detailed results are available.

The publication of vital statistics was interrupted after 1940. In the course of the war Italy was split into two parts and the dividing line between the Allied and the German forces moved northward from time to time. In this period the offices of the Istituto Centrale di Statistica were transferred to North Italy. For some time many of the local registration authorities were unable to send to the central office the data on births, deaths, and marriages which they were currently collecting. A part of this documentation was lost with the destruction of some local offices[a]. Only recently after a long and careful searching and checking of wartime records has the Istituto Centrale di Statistica managed to complete the publication of vital statistics up to 1948. The volume containing data for 1949 is in course of publication.

In two or three years, when the detailed results of the recent census are available and the publication of vital statistics has fully caught up, students of the demographic situation of Italy will have at their disposal a mass of data of great variety and reliability with several historical series of detailed tabulations (e.g., the classification of legitimate births by year of marriage and parity has been available since 1930).

The purpose of this note is to sketch the present demographic situation in Italy so far as the data now available permit. For some aspects (for example, legitimate fertility) it is possible to make a fairly satisfactory analysis; for others (such as nuptiality) it will be necessary to wait for the census materials before a detailed picture can be drawn. This note will necessarily lack balance in the distribution of space between subjects and the discussion will have a preliminary character.

Population Growth and Natural Increase

The de facto population enumerated at the census of November 4, 1951, was 46.738 million. The difference between this figure and the last estimate published prior to the census (46.672 million for October

Table 1

Population Growth in Italy: 1901-1952/1
(De facto population in present area)

Census Date	Total Population (in thousands)	Annual Rate of Increase (per thousand)
February 10, 1901	33,172	6.8/a
June 10, 1911	35,442	6.4
December 1, 1921	37,143	4.5
April 21, 1931	40,310	8.7
April 21, 1936	42,025/b	8.4
November 4, 1951	46,738	6.9
February 29, 1952/c	46,793	

a/ During the period December 31, 1881-February 10, 1901.
b/ Special de facto population, including members of the armed forces and civilians following the armed forces in East Africa, in colonies, and possessions (465 thousand).
c/ Last available estimate.

1/ Source: Annuario Statistico Italiano, 1951, and Bollettino Mensile di Statistica, April 1952.

31, 1951) is very slight. Meteorological conditions interfered with the taking of the census; in 41 communes in the province of Rovigo and in the commune of Cavarzere in the province of Venezia the census operations had to be interrupted owing to floods. Nevertheless the census was generally carried out with completeness and accuracy. The amount of underenumeration is presumably insignificant.

At the same date the de jure population, which relates to habitual residents including those temporarily absent, was 47.021 million. In a territory of 116,228 square miles, 47 millions correspond to a density of 404 per square mile compared with 285 in February, 1901, within the same boundaries.

In fifty years the population within the present boundaries increased by about 41 per cent. The stages in this increase are shown in Table 1, which gives the de facto population of the present territory at each census since 1901; the table also shows the annual rate of growth in each intercensal period (calculated by the compound interest formula). Heavy emigration and World War I contributed to the maintenance of a relatively low rate of growth in the first two decades. The second world conflict seems not to have had so decisive an influence as the first. The reduction in the number of births was less noticeable and deaths caused by the war were probably less than half of those during the war of 1915-1918. The outward balance of migration in recent years has not assumed significant proportions.

Table 2 presents an over-all picture of the customary crude vital rates since the beginning of the century. Its purpose is to provide a

Table 2

Crude Vital Rates in Italy: 1901-1951 a/ 1/

Period	Rates per 1,000 Population			Infant Mortality
	Marriages	Births	Deaths	
1900-1905	7.4	32.7	22.0	167
1906-1910	7.9	32.7	21.2	155
1911-1915	6.9	31.5	19.7	140
1916-1920	6.4	23.0	24.4	152
1921-1925	9.0	29.8	17.4	127
1926-1930	7.3	26.8	16.0	119
1931-1935	6.8	23.8	14.1	105
1936-1940	7.6	23.3	13.9	103
1941-1945 a/				
1946-1950	8.6	21.5	10.9	77
1936	7.4	22.4	13.8	100
1937	8.7	22.9	14.3	109
1938	7.5	23.8	14.1	106
1939	7.3	23.6	13.4	97
1940	7.1	23.5	13.6 b/	103
1941	6.1	20.9	13.9 b/	115
1942	6.4	20.5	14.3 b/	112
1943	4.8	19.9	15.2 b/	115
1944	4.8	18.3	15.3 b/	103
1945	6.9	18.3	13.6 b/	103
1946	9.2	23.0	12.1	87
1947	9.7	22.3	11.5	84
1948	8.4	22.0	10.6	72
1949	7.8	20.4	10.5	74
1950	7.7	19.6	9.8	64
1951	6.9	18.1	10.3	67

a/ Data refer to territory as follows: up to 1920, boundaries prior to World War I; 1921-1942, boundaries prior to World War II; beginning 1943, boundaries established by the peace treaty of 1947.

For 1943-1945 it was not possible to obtain data from the localities whose records were destroyed during the war. Therefore, and owing to the boundary changes, no averages for 1941-1945 are shown.

b/ Excluding deaths in military zones of operation and on foreign soil.

1/ Source: See Table 1.

---

historical background for the more recent period. (The first three series are shown for the entire period of registration on the front cover of this issue of the Index.) These series illustrate the constant decline in the frequencies of births and of deaths—a decline that has been maintained throughout the period apart from the oscillations which can easily be explained by the effect of the two wars. In particular the table brings out the reduction in birth, death, and infant mortality rates between the prewar period and recent years.

Fertility

In Italy the percentage of illegitimate births among all births is very low; since the Second World War it has always been well below four per cent. Thus a study of fertility in the recent past can safely concentrate on legitimate fertility.

Since 1930 the Istituto Centrale di Statistica has published every year a tabulation of legitimate births (including stillbirths) by year of marriage and parity. With such data the births of each parity can be related to the original number of marriages, and it is possible to follow a marriage cohort through the childbearing period. By dividing the births in a year resulting from marriages of a certain duration by the original number of marriages contracted by the relevant cohort one obtains a set of measures of current fertility specific by marriage duration [b]. By adding the rates computed for all marriage durations from the births occurring in a given year one obtains a synthetic measure of the fertility of that year independent of the year-by-year variations in the number of marriages contracted in the past, or, put in another way, unaffected by changes in the mean duration of existing marriages. Such measures of current fertility are approximate because they are based on the initial number of marriages and not on those remaining in the relevant year. The year-by-year variations in these measures are also affected by changes in the rates of dissolution of marriage, by whatever cause, and the migration of married persons. There is, however, no reason to believe that for Italy in the period which is here considered these factors have a significant influence on any conclusions drawn from the data.

These measures of fertility are in effect largely standardized also by age since the mean age at which marriages have been contracted in successive years has remained fairly stable. It is in any case difficult to believe that variations in the age at marriage such as usually occur (of the order of one or two years at most) imply appreciable changes in attitudes regarding fertility.

Table 3 shows for each year from 1930 to 1951 the sum of duration-specific fertility rates obtained as described above. For ease of comparison, indices (taking 1936-1940 as the base period) are also given [c].

The number of births when corrected for fluctuations in the number of marriages was approximately constant in the ten years preceding the war. (The births of 1940 were conceived before Italy's entry into the war.) The slight decline in 1936-1938 can be explained in part by the absence of a limited number of married civilians and members of the armed forces in East Africa and Spain. The five years of World War II witnessed a reduction of about 10 per cent. In contrast the same measures of fertility in other Western countries either remained constant or increased during the war years as a whole. In general, in these countries fertility was very low during the 1930's and the higher fertility during the war years has been interpreted as a making up for the earlier low rates.

The higher fertility in Italy in 1946 can be attributed in part to a making up of postponed births. Presumably the making up was still going on in 1947. Yet it was not sufficient to maintain the corrected fertility rate at its prewar level. Since 1947 there has been a rapid and continuous decline. In 1951 fertility fell to the lowest level yet record-

Table 3

Trends in Net Legitimate Fertility in Italy: 1930-1951

(1930-1942, prewar area; 1943-1951, area established by the peace treaty of 1947)

Year	Births per 1,000 Original Marriages /a	Index Number (1936-40 = 100)
1930	3,609	111
1931	3,378	104
1932	3,293	101
1933	3,331	102
1934	3,297	101
1935	3,288	101
1936	3,186	98
1937	3,230	99
1938	3,219	99
1939	3,304	102
1940	3,315	102
1941	2,985	92
1942	3,010	93
1943	2,977	92
1944	2,850	88
1945	2,893	89
1946	3,533	109
1947	3,225	99
1948	3,088	95
1949	2,845	88
1950	2,741	84
1951/b	(2,530)	(78)

a/ Sum of over-all durations of legitimate specific fertility rates (stillbirths included) by calendar year of marriage. The rates are calculated on the basis of the original number of marriages in the appropriate cohort, and not on that of marriages surviving to the year of record within the national boundaries.

b/ See text.

ed in Italy. If in that year the fertility rates of 1950 for each duration of marriage had been maintained, there would have been 914,430 legitimate births (including stillbirths) or about 885,000 legitimate live births. In fact there were only about 815,500. Applying a corresponding factor to the corrected number of births for 1950 shown in Table 3, we obtain for 1951 a corrected number of births (including stillbirths) of about 2,530 per thousand original marriages. This figure is presented in Table 3 in parentheses. We shall come back later to this measure.

It may be of interest to examine more closely some features of the recent changes in the childbearing habits of Italian marriages. For this purpose Tables 4-6, which are representative of a general trend, have been prepared. Table 4 shows how the distribution of the correct-

Table 4

Distribution by Order of Birth of the Net Number of Births Shown in Table 3: Italy, 1930, 1940, 1950

(Area as of date)

Birth Order	Number of Births			Per Cent of Total		
	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
1	872	881	843	24.2	26.6	30.8
2	716	712	650	19.8	21.5	23.7
3	555	519	444	15.4	15.7	16.2
4	422	377	281	11.7	11.4	10.3
5	320	269	175	8.9	8.1	6.4
6+	724	557	348	20.1	16.8	12.7
Total	3,609	3,315	2,741	100.1	100.1	100.1

Table 5

Duration of Marriage at Confinement for the Net Number of Births Shown in Table 3: Italy, 1930, 1940, 1950

(Area as of date)

Birth Order	Marriage Duration at Confinement (Years)			Ratios		
	1930	1940	1950	1940/30	1950/40	1950/30
1	1.39	1.56	1.58	112	101	114
2	3.93	4.42	4.74	112	107	121
3	6.38	7.05	7.56	111	107	118
4	8.78	9.34	9.83	106	105	112
5	10.92	11.38	12.11	104	106	111

Table 6

Distribution by Marriage Duration of the Net Number of Births Shown in Table 3: Italy, 1930, 1940, 1950

(Area as of date)

Marriage Duration at Confinement (Years)	Number of Births			Per Cent of Total		
	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
0-5	1,532	1,418	1,271	42.4	42.8	46.4
5-10	978	895	716	27.1	27.0	26.1
10-15	588	580	416	16.3	17.5	15.2
15-20	352	316	236	9.8	9.5	8.6
20+	159	106	102	4.4	3.2	3.7
Total	3,609	3,315	2,741	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 7

Trends in Cumulated Net Legitimate Fertility by Marriage Cohorts: Italy, 1930-1946 /a

Calendar Year of Marriage	Births per 1,000 Original Marriages up to ... Years of Marriage Duration		
	5	10	15
	A. Number of births		
1930	1,448	2,337	2,894
1931	1,444	2,331	2,864
1932	1,448	2,340	2,879
1933	1,434	2,304	2,827
1934	1,424	2,273	2,776
1935	1,412	2,220	2,732
1936	1,415	2,173	2,678
1937	1,377	2,130	
1938	1,338	2,106	
1939	1,283	2,082	
1940	1,243	2,078	
1941	1,188	2,016	
1942	1,276		
1943	1,349		
1944	1,488		
1945	1,369		
1946	1,333		
	B. Index Numbers (1930 = 100)		
1930	100	100	100
1931	100	100	99
1932	100	100	99
1933	99	99	98
1934	98	97	96
1935	98	95	94
1936	98	93	93
1937	95	91	
1938	92	90	
1939	89	89	
1940	86	89	
1941	82	86	
1942	88		
1943	93		
1944	103		
1945	95		
1946	92		

a/ For area coverage, see text, page 272.

ed number of births by parity has changed. It must be remembered that this distribution reflects not only the behavior of married couples during the year in question but also the distribution of couples by number of children already born at the beginning of the year. However, there can be no doubt that the decrease between 1930 and 1950 would appear more pronounced for the high orders of births (say fifth and higher) than

for births of low order. More detailed calculations show that for married couples surviving after a given duration of marriage and with a given number of children already born fertility has declined.

In 1950 there were fewer births than in 1940, and in 1940 fewer than in 1930. The births of a given parity (at least up to and including fifth births) occurred at increasing intervals after marriage as shown in Table 5. This increase is a clear indication that for lower orders of birth the rate of childbearing for the same fraction of marriage has been reduced.

The distribution of fertility between various periods of marriage has changed in the last ten years (see Table 6). There is now a greater concentration of fertility in the earlier years of marriage as a result of the greater reduction in the number of births of high parity.

By adding up successively the rates relating to a given cohort of marriages and calculated for successive calendar years (and therefore for successive annual classes of marriage duration) one obtains a measure of the cumulated fertility of that cohort since the marriage up to the highest marriage duration whose rate is included in the sum. These cumulated numbers of births are given in Table 7 for the cohorts of 1930-1946 and for marriage durations up to 5, 10, and 15 years. Index numbers are also given; the base used was the number of children to marriages of 1930 since their marriage and up to the given duration. In reading this table it must be kept in mind that the basic yearly rates since 1943 relate to the present territory and the previous ones to the territory within the prewar boundaries. The fertility of population of the lost provinces of Venezia Giulia, which account for almost the total difference, was lower than the national average. Therefore there is some bias in those figures in Table 7 which include the experience of years following 1942; these figures may be somewhat inflated in comparison with the corresponding figures relating to the old boundaries.

In any case, the pattern shown by the indexes of Section B of the table is clear enough and indicates a constant decline in cumulated fertility, at least for the cohorts whose childbearing behavior can be followed for ten or more calendar years. The same trend is apparent in the shortest marriage duration until the cohort of 1941. In looking for an explanation for the higher fertility of the succeeding cohorts during their first five years of marital life one should keep in mind the fact that the cohorts of 1942-1946 included a percentage of young brides (say under 25) notably higher than in 1938-1941. The case of the cohort of 1944 is, in this respect, quite an exceptional one for the recent past.

Mortality

The decline in fertility during the more recent years has been very rapid; so has the decline in mortality, as is shown roughly by the crude rates in Table 2.

During the recent war period, apart from war casualties, Italy, unlike various Western countries, did not show an improvement in mortality rates; in fact, at least in some years, mortality was above the level reached in the prewar period. In contrast, in the more recent years specific mortality rates show a sharp continuing decline. In order to present a fairly complete and synthetic feature of the level now

Table 8

Survivorship Figures from an Abridged Life Table, 1949-1950, and from the Last Official Table, 1935-1937: Italy, Female Population /1

(Area as of date)

Exact Age	Number Surviving to Exact Age x Out of 100,000 Born Alive	
	1949-1950	1935-1937
0	100,000	100,000
1	93,431	90,379
2	92,206	87,207
5	91,391	85,365
10	90,949	84,391
15	90,595	83,678
20	90,067	82,514
25	89,390	81,034
30	88,611	79,480
35	87,694	77,872
40	86,652	76,107
45	85,293	74,103
50	83,452	71,699
55	80,841	68,534
60	77,077	64,086
65	71,201	57,589

1/ Sources: 1949-1950, computed from unpublished data furnished by the Istituto Centrale di Statistica; 1935-1937, Tavole di mortalità della popolazione femminile italiana, 1935-1937. Roma, Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 1941.

---

reached in the control of mortality, an abridged life table has been constructed for the most recent period for which data were available. From unpublished material kindly submitted by the Istituto Centrale di Statistica, the following data were at our disposal: (a) the distribution of the deaths by age and sex, in annual or quinquennial age groups for 1949 and 1950; (b) the distribution of the population, December 31, 1949, by age and sex, at least by quinquennial age groups up to the group of 60-65 years of age; after 65 the data were not subdivided. The most recent official mortality table available is the one relating to females and to the period 1935-1937. No mortality table was constructed for that period for males. For this reason, and owing to the fact that probably the female age distribution of the December 31, 1949, de facto population is more reliable than the contemporary male age distribution, it seemed advisable to construct the abridged life table for only the female experience.

The method followed for this purpose is the one suggested by Reed and Merrell [d]. For the age groups 0-1 and 1-2 the generalized formula was used instead of the tables suggested by these authors, owing to the fact that no adjustment for under-registration was needed in the case of Italy.

Table 8 shows the l_x column for the official table of 1935-1937

and for the abridged table of 1949-1950. Any comparison between the two different mortality experiences can be only approximate, for various reasons: (a) on December 31, 1949, almost fourteen years had elapsed since the last census; (b) the abridged life table refers to population and deaths recorded within the present boundaries, the official life table of 1935-1937 is for the prewar area; (c) the method by itself can give only approximate but generally satisfactory results. Notwithstanding these elements of uncertainty, the importance of the decline of mortality is striking, as suggested by the fact that the number of survivors at 65 years of age increased by 24 per cent.

Different methods have been used in order to get from the incomplete abridged life table a fairly approximate measure of the expectation of life. The result is that in less than fourteen years the expectation of life at birth for Italian females may have increased by some 8 to 9 years, from the 57.5 years of the 1935-1937 life table to the 65-67 years of the 1949-1950 experience. It is worth while to note that, according to the more recent experience, the control of mortality in Italy appears to have almost reached the level of the most advanced Western countries.

In this connection it may be of interest to point out that, according to the usual characteristics of the control of mortality in Western populations, the order of importance of different causes of mortality has been changing. During the years 1936-1938, for instance, the most important causes of mortality appeared in the following order: diseases of the respiratory system, tuberculosis excluded (2,725 deaths per 1,000,000 persons), of the circulatory system (2,019), of the digestive system (1,730), of the nervous system and sense organs (1,690), infectious and parasitic diseases (1,673), senility (949), cancer and other malignant tumors (898). In 1948 the order was changed to the following: diseases of the circulatory system (2,108), of the respiratory system (1,400), of the nervous system and sense organs (1,389), cancer and other malignant tumors (1,049), infectious and parasitic diseases (1,044), diseases of the digestive system (990), senility (760) [e]. As the figures point out, not only has the order been changed but also the impact of the various diseases. It is perhaps interesting to note that some of the characteristic old evils have been very successfully checked (like typhus, pneumonia and bronchopneumonia, and tuberculosis) or practically eradicated (like malaria). Still some substantial progress, in comparison with other Western countries, has to be made in Italy in controlling infant mortality, particularly the diseases peculiar to the first year of life.

Marriage

Unfortunately a significant analysis of the recent trend in nuptiality of the Italian population is seriously limited because of the lack of data on the marriageable population. The last fifteen years have been peculiar in various respects. During this period the cohorts born during and after World War I have been entering the marriage age. Moreover, the girls of the big baby crop born in the early 'twenties, who were already handicapped by the relatively small number of males born during the late period of World War I, found themselves in a country at war during their most marriageable ages. After World War II these same girls suffered the competition of the younger cohorts.

The lack of equilibrium in the relevant sex ratios and the par-

ticular circumstances of the period must have introduced unusual features in the age-sex specific nuptiality rates calculated on the marriageable population as well as they did with the rates calculated on the total population. The consequences of these changes in terms of variations in the proportion married cannot be assessed; neither is it possible to pick up any significant trend in marriage habits. It may be of interest to note that a comparison of the actual number of marriages of the 1940-1948 period with regard to a hypothetical number of marriages calculated on the maintenance of the crude rates of 1938-1939 shows a loss of about 5 per cent with respect to the hypothetical number. This loss was not made up in the following three years, which show a lower nuptiality than in 1938-1939.

In connection with what has been said previously as to the standardization by age in the figures presented in Table 3, it should be noted that the average age at marriage for bachelors and spinsters (who account approximately for 94 and 97 per cent of the total number of marriages of males and females, respectively) has been almost steadily increasing, at least since 1925. In recent years bachelors have married at least one year older on the average than in the late 'thirties; so have the spinsters. However, this mean age is a synthetic measure that does not tell the whole story. The distribution by age also has importance for the resulting marital fertility of the cohort of marriages. In fact, notwithstanding the higher average age at marriage, some cohorts present an unusual percentage of marriages of young people (for instance the cohort of 1944, as previously mentioned) particularly apt to have higher fertility [f].

The figure presented in Table 3 for 1951 of 2,530 legitimate births (including stillbirths), out of a constant number of 1,000 marriages celebrated each year, deserves more careful consideration. In fact, it is so low that it raises some doubt about its being sufficient to ensure replacement. No data are available for the more recent years for a refined computation of a reproduction rate, particularly because of the lack of the necessary data on nuptiality. However, it is possible to have at least a rough idea of the situation in a very simple way. A stock of 2,530 legitimate births corresponds to 1,190 live female births (according to the percentage of stillbirths and to the masculinity of births of 1950). The average age at marriage for females in recent years is slightly over 25.5 years. The percentage of spinsters in the total female population at 70 years of age was above 10 per cent both in 1931 and in 1936 at the date of the censuses. According to the tables constructed by Somogyi [g], which are based on the experience of 1930-1932, a period of presumably low nuptiality owing to the depression, the percentage of spinsters at 70 is above 16 per cent.

According to the abridged life table shown in Table 8, 1,062 girls will reach the age of 25.5 out of 1,190 female live births. At least 10 per cent of these girls probably will never marry; so that 2,530 legitimate births will produce at most 956 new marriages, or 5 per cent, roughly, less than what is needed in order to ensure replacement. It is not probable that such a deficit in legitimate fertility can be filled by illegitimate births, which in Italy are relatively few (slightly more than 3 per cent of the total live births in the most recent years).

It seems unnecessary to state here all the uncertainties inherent in the result that has been reached with regard to the present replacement performance of the Italian population, whatever meaning one may wish to put on the computation of a reproduction rate based on the tem-

porary experience of a very short period. Some remarks, however, may be useful.

The calculated basic figure of 2,530 legitimate births in 1951 not only represents a result of the fertility behavior of the married persons in that year, but it is also affected by such factors as the past fertility, the incidence of mortality, the migratory balance, and the frequency of legal separations experienced in the past by the relevant marriage cohorts still in a position to have children in 1951. Mortality, in this respect, is the most important factor. Certainly, as the abridged life table has clearly shown, marriages celebrated in 1951 will last longer, owing to the reduced mortality, than the marriages of the previous years. They will also have more children during the course of the marital life of the couples than the surviving married persons had in 1951, if the "true" specific rates by marriage duration, calculated on the survivors, are maintained in the future. How many more, it is not easy to determine, because the cohorts on which the rates of 1951 were obtained have been passing through different and changing mortality conditions. It seems, however, that it can be safely assumed that the difference would be only slight, because the group of marriages most important in determining the size of childbearing in a particular year is the group of marriages of very short duration, say under 5 years of marriage duration, which account for almost one half of the adjusted total number of births (see Table 6). It is unlikely that in a short period the survivorship of persons in the reproductive ages has changed greatly. On the other hand, the figure of 10 per cent remaining spinsters throughout life is probably an underestimation of spinsterhood.

A safe conclusion seems to be that in 1951 the Italian population may have reached the critical point in the matter of replacement.

Regional Differentials

The previous discussion refers to the experience of the whole Italian population. The regional variations in recent demographic behavior deserve some comment, too. Italy presents in fact striking differences in the demographic situation among the various geographic subdivisions.

Italy is divided into 19 "regioni" (regions), grouped usually in four major subdivisions: Northern Italy (8 regions), Central Italy (4), Southern Italy (5), Insular Italy (2). The different historical background and socio-economic characteristics of these various parts of the nation need no description here. From the demographic point of view it should be noted, first of all, that the age structure of the population differs markedly from region to region. In Northern Italy, some of the regions, for example, Piemonte and Liguria, showed a typical pentagonal shape in their age pyramids, according to the results of the 1936 census [h]. The case was the same for Toscana, for instance, in Central Italy. At that date, many regions of Southern and Insular Italy presented a markedly triangular shape, for example, Lucania, Calabria, Puglie, and Sardegna. Such differences may have been further accentuated during the last fifteen years.

This difference in age structure should be kept in mind when one studies the figures presented in Table 9. These are the usual crude vital statistics rates relating to the four major geographic subdivisions, within the present boundaries, for the quinquennial periods 1936-1940 and

Table 9

Regional Vital Statistics Rates: Italy, 1936-1950 1/

(Present area)

Geographical Subdivision	Per 1,000 Population					
	1936-40	1946-50	1950	1936-40	1946-50	1950
	Births			Deaths		
Northern Italy	19.9	17.2	15.5	13.0	11.1	10.2
Central Italy	21.3	18.5	16.5	12.3	9.7	8.9
Southern Italy	28.0	27.8	25.5	16.0	11.1	9.4
Insular Italy	27.2	25.4	23.9	14.9	10.8	9.6
	Natural Increase			Infant Deaths a/		
Northern Italy	6.9	6.1	5.3	88.5	62.3	52.8
Central Italy	9.0	8.7	7.6	77.1	57.7	46.4
Southern Italy	13.8	16.6	16.1	126.7	93.0	79.0
Insular Italy	12.4	14.5	14.3	118.9	83.6	74.0

a/ Per 1,000 live births.

1/ Source: Weighted averages computed from the quinquennial rates 1935-1940 published in Compendio Statistico Italiano, 1949-50, and from yearly rates for 1946-1950 presented in the 1951 issue of the same publication, by the Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

The weights are derived from the regional distribution of the de facto population on December 31, 1950.

1946-1950, and for 1950. The quinquennial averages are not very accurate, because of the lack of information about the de facto population within the present territory of each region. For averaging the rates of each subdivision and quinquennium the weights used were derived from the distribution of the de facto population at the end of 1950.

However, the difference between the rates of the various zones and the variations in time of the rates of any particular zone are significant enough for preliminary conclusions. One might notice, for instance, that the control of mortality must be on the whole as advanced in Southern and Insular Italy as it is in the Northern and Central parts. This is not the case for infant mortality, with obvious implications for fertility.

The decline in the birth rate since the prewar period is sharper in North and in Central Italy than in the other zones; how much of this difference can be explained in terms of different age and marital distributions of the relevant populations cannot be assessed.

The very much higher natural increase of the Southern and Insular regions will continue in the future to increase Southern and Insular Italy's proportion of the total Italian population. This change will probably be only partially checked by a heavier outward migratory balance from these zones.

Age Composition

Some of the modifications in the age structure of the Italian population deserve brief notice, owing to their obvious sociological as well as economic importance.

The proportion of old people has been continuously increasing: at the end of 1950 there were 1,711,000 males and 1,058,000 females over 55, that is 7.5 and 8.7 per cent, respectively, of the total population. These are not high percentages when compared with those in many other Western populations today. But they are bound to increase pretty sharply in the near future, particularly in the case of females.

A marked increase is shown between 1936 and 1950 both in relative and in absolute numbers, and for both sexes, in the people of productive ages, say between 15 and 65. The increase in the number of people aged 15-65 is higher than the total increase in Italian population since 1936. One might find in this very fact a partial explanation of the heavy mass unemployment and underemployment which has been a deeply felt plague in Italian life since the end of the war.

Migration

The migratory balance has not been a major factor in the demographic growth of Italian population during the recent past. Only a few figures will be considered here. During the period 1946-1951, the outward balance for migrations across the ocean, which account for almost all of the permanent emigration, is slightly above half a million people. More than fifty per cent of this figure is migration to one nation—Argentina. Other major directions are the United States, Venezuela, Canada, and Brazil. The emigration to Canada is a recent phenomenon, as is the emigration to Australia, owing to the agreement reached between Italy and the two governments for an assisted transfer of 100,000 Italians in a five-year period. The emigration to the United States, after the flow of war brides and of relatives of American citizens, has been, in the last few years, a few thousand above the annual quota of less than six thousand.

Bernardo Colombo
Istituto Universitario di
Economia e Commercio
Venice

FOOTNOTES

[a] A complete list of the missing data is given in an Appendix to Reference 3.

[b] What is called in this paper and in the tables "marriage duration" is in fact not the exact duration of the marriage but the difference between the year of the birth and the year of celebration of the marriage.

[c] It should be noted that in Tables 3-7 the data for 1943 and subsequent years relate to the present territory, whereas figures for years before 1943 refer to the prewar territory. However, it is

felt that the effects of this difference in area are not sufficient to invalidate significant comparisons of data before and after 1943. Likewise, it is felt that significant comparisons are possible even though the series are affected by minor inaccuracies due to the lack of data mentioned in Footnote [a] and to the fact that births of unknown parity and marriage duration (or both) had to be arbitrarily distributed; this was done according to the proportional distribution of births of specified parity and year of marriage.

[d] Reed, Lowell J., and Merrell, Margaret. "A short method for constructing an abridged life table." The American Journal of Hygiene, Vol. 30, No. 2, September, 1939.

[e] See also Reference 1. A detailed account of the trend of mortality by cause of death since the beginning of the century is given in the introductory note to Reference 2.

[f] For a discussion on this matter, see the introductory note to Reference 3.

[g] Somogyi, Stefano. Tavole di nuzialità e vedovanza per la popolazione Italiana 1930-1932. Annali di Statistica, Serie VII, Vol. I. Roma, Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 1951.

[h] See: Gradara, Enrico. Il baricentro della piramide delle età per la popolazione del Regno. Compendio Statistico Italiano, 1938. Roma, Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

SELECTED REFERENCES

1. Fazio, Emilio. "Le condizioni demografiche e sanitarie dell'Italia." Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica 3(1-2):182-220. June, 1949.

2. Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica. Cause di morte negli anni 1943-1948. Serie III, Vol. I. Roma, 1952. 407 pp.

3. Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica. Movimento della popolazione secondo gli atti dello stato civile negli 1943-1948. Serie III, Vol. I. Roma, 1952. 214 pp.

4. Peloso, Mario. La dinamica della fertilità matrimoniale in Italia. Unpublished doctoral thesis, Istituto Universitario di Economia e Commercio, Venice, 1951.

5. Tagliacarne, Guglielmo. "La situation démographique de l'Italie." Population 3(3):467-483. July-September, 1948.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library and the Library of Congress.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the Library of Congress, and especially that of the Census Library Project, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of the official publications of national governments is assisted materially by the continuing cooperation of the Inter American Statistical Institute and the Office of the Coordinator of International Statistics, Bureau of the Census.

Abstracts contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation, abstract, or review is taken from a secondary published source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of books and articles not available to the editors and not covered by available reviews or abstracts are marked with the symbol °. The following abbreviations are used for common bibliographic sources:

B.A.	-	Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D.P.E.S.	-	Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine.
C.G.P.	-	Current Geographical Publications.
C.L.M.L.	-	Current List of Medical Literature (U.S. Army. Medical Library).
I.L.R.	-	International Labour Review.
P.A.	-	Psychological Abstracts.
P.A.U.	-	Pan American Union. Review of Inter-American Bibliography.
R.I.I.S.	-	Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique.
U.N.H.L.	-	United Nations Headquarters Library. New Publications.
U.S.B.C.	-	U. S. Bureau of the Census. Monthly Accessions List.

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

I: GENERAL

1652 Arbatov, Y.
Behind the "surplus population" theory. New Times (Moscow), No. 22, pp. 29-32. 1952.
A criticism of Elmer Pendell's book, "Population on the Loose." The author attempts to show that the law of diminishing returns is a capitalist invention. [M. K. Gordon]

1653 Argentina. Santa Fé. Ministerio de Salud Pública y Bienestar Social.
Public health program for the Province of Santa Fé. (Programa de salud pública para la Provincia de Santa Fé.) Santa Fé, 1952. ix, 328 pp.
A collection of articles dealing with demographic characteristics of the population, vital statistics, and problems and plans connected with the organization and administration of public health activities.
Part I includes an article by Curto Hotschewer on "La Provincia de Santa Fé: sus características y su economía," with data on the sex and age composition of the population and various economic characteris-

tics. The section on "Los factores demográficos," pp. 17-29, presents tables on population trends, and births and deaths, 1901-1950. Other sections deal with maternal and infant mortality and causes of deaths.

1654 Barretto, Castro.
Man—the most important factor in national security. (O homem—fator supremo da segurança nacional.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 12(46):149-160. April-June, 1951.
A general discussion of the importance of improving the health and the physical, cultural, and social status of the people, with particular reference to Brazil.

1655 Boyarsky, A.
Certain aspects of the population problem. News (Moscow), Dec., 1951. Pp. 15-18.
General discussion of world population problems, with some information on Russian demography. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(1)]
See also 18(3):Title 1260.

1656 Chang, Yin-lin.
Hung Liang-chi and his population theory. (In Chinese) The Eastern Magazine 23 (2):70-73.°

1657 Cook, Robert C.
The speed-up in population growth. Population Reference Bureau, Population Bulletin 8(2):9-13. June, 1952.
Reviews trends in world population growth and in vital statistics for specified countries.

1658 Corea, Gamani.
Some problems of economic development in Ceylon. Ceylon Economist 1(1):39-54. Aug., 1950.
With brief attention to the problem of rapid population growth.

1659 Davis, Joseph S.
Our changed population outlook and its significance. American Economic Review 42(3):304-325. June, 1952.
Criticism of various population projections for the United States, with emphasis on the upward trend in fertility and growth and on the economic and social significance of this trend.

1660 Demeyere, J. M. L.
Urbanism and demography. (Urbanisme et démographie.) Bruxelles, 1951. 50 pp.°

1661 Díaz Coller, C.
Certain considerations on population statistics. (Algunas consideraciones generales sobre estadísticas de población.) Boletín de Sanidad Militar 4(36):178-179. May, 1951.°

1662 Dobrov, M.
The slowing up of the rate of population increase in capitalist countries. (A népesség szaporodási ütemének lassúbbodása a tőkes országokban.) Statisztikai Szemle 4 (4):296-303. April, 1952.
General discussion based principally on data from the United Nations Demographic Yearbook, 1949-1950, with particular attention to trends in working-age groups.

1663 Dorn, Harold F.
The effect of public health developments upon population growth. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 742-749. May 2, 1952.
Trends in mortality and growth of world population.

1664 Fox, Horland.
Utilization of older manpower. Harvard Business Review, Nov., 1951. Pp. 40-54.
Problems raised by the aging of the population in the United States. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(1)]

1665 George, Pierre.
Overpopulation or wasting of resources? (Surpeuplement ou gaspillage de richesses?) Revue Economique, No. 6, pp. 788-795. Nov., 1951.°

1666 Gesell, Robert.
Some biological aspects of medicine. Reprinted from: The Diplomate, April, 1951. 13 pp.
Including the problem of the balance between population and resources, and the relation of the medical profession to that problem.

1667 Hatt, Paul K.
Backgrounds of human fertility in Puerto Rico. A sociological survey. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1952. xxiv, 512 pp.
This is the report of a field study of social and social psychological factors affecting Puerto Rican fertility. The first two chapters discuss the organization of the study, some of the technical problems encountered, and the major types of information secured by the survey. Succeeding chapters deal with the socio-economic status of the population, particularly rental values and education and their effect on attitudes, rural-urban differences in place of birth and residence, age differences, differential fertility, and factors affecting

family size.

Chapter VII, "The trend in fertility," was written by Robert Osborn, Jr.; it contains an analysis of the trend of fertility among Puerto Rican women and a technical discussion of the biases and representativeness of the sample.

There are three appendices: Instructions for enumerators; Schedule; and Comparative variability of Puerto Rican data with other available studies.

1668 Hauser, Philip M.

Use of census data in market analysis. (Utilización de los datos censales en el análisis de mercados.) Inter American Statistical Institute, Estadística 10(34):3-8. March, 1952.

Describes the types of census data useful in market research.

1669 Hsiao, Kung-chuan.

History of political thoughts of China. (In Chinese) Shanghai, The Commercial Press, 1947. 2 vols.

1670 Isaacs, Harold R.

The tragedy of the Chinese revolution. Revised edition. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1951. xv, 382 pp.

In this history of the Chinese revolution of 1925-1927 population pressure and famine are noted as the problems that were not solved. See especially Ch. I, The roots.

1671 Koop, John C.

A demographic study of the Eurasian population in Rangoon in 1949. Published by the Anglo-Burman Union, 1952. 56 pp.

Since the 1941 census records were lost during the war, a special enumeration was made in 1949 of the Eurasian people in Rangoon, who constitute nearly half of the Eurasians in Burma. This report covers the general description and purpose of the census, the historical and sociological background of the Eurasian group, past growth, changes in age composition, sex ratio, fertility and mortality, and migration and assimilation with other groups. Six appendices present the census schedule and notes for investigators; a note on the nationality of Anglo-Burmans on and after January 4, 1948; the census data; and notes on "estimates" and other phases of the study.

1672 Mackenroth, Gerhard.

The present state of population research in Germany. (Etat actuel des recherches démographiques en Allemagne.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):283-288. April-June, 1952.

1673 Milbank Memorial Fund.

Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. Papers presented at the 1951 Annual Conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.

For citation to individual contributions, see Titles 1688, 1691, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1902, 1906, 1915, 2116, and 2124, this issue.

1674 Montero Marx, Enrique.

Population theories and economic reality. (Las teorías de la población y la realidad económica.) Memoria para optar al grado de Licenciado en la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago, 1951. 79 pp.°

1675 National Conference on the Aging, Washington, D. C., 1950.

Man and his years; an account of the First National Conference on Aging. Raleigh, N. C., Health Publications Institute, 1951. v, 311 pp.

Ch. 3, Population changes and economic implications.

1676 Nelson, Lowry.

Rural sociology. New York, American Book Co., 1952. 567 pp.

See especially Ch. 4, Patterns of land settlement; Ch. 6, The rural population; and Ch. 7, Migration of the rural population.

1677 New York Academy of Sciences. Section on Biology.

World population problems and birth control. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 729-868. May 2, 1952.

A series of papers resulting from a conference held by the New York Academy of Sciences, October 19 and 20, 1952. For individual contributions of special demographic interest, see Titles 1663, 1687, 1889, 1890, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1905, and 2125, this issue.

1678 News Chronicle.

The population problem. A summary of the report of the Royal Commission on Population. London, News Chronicle Publications Department, 1949. 80 pp.

An abridged version, with a preface by the Chairman of the Commission.

1679 Okasaki, Ayanori.

The population problem and policies in Japan. (Le problème et la politique démographiques au Japon.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):207-226. April-June, 1952.

Deals with the postwar situation in Japan

and the relation of population growth to economic conditions, pointing out the problems created by trends in fertility, mortality, and natural increase, growth by repatriation, age composition, and probable size of the population by 1960. The possibility of emigration is reviewed, as well as policies in regard to control of fertility.

1680 Poliak, A. N.
Agrarian problems of the Middle East. Middle Eastern Affairs 3(6-7):165-171. June-July, 1952.
The problem of increasing the number of people who will stay on the land and of improving agricultural production.

1681 Quinn, James A.
Human ecology. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1950. xii, 561 pp.
See especially Ch. XVII, Migration and mobility, and Ch. XIX, Spatial distribution of population.

1682 Renner, George T., et al.
World economic geography. An introduction to geonomics. New York, T. Y. Crowell, 1951. 758 pp.
Ch. 3, "Principles governing production from land," includes two pages on "The pressure of population upon land—the man-land ratio."

1683 Sen, S. R.
The problem of population and food supply in India. [No place or publisher], 1952. 18 pp.
A paper presented during the Eighth Session of the International Conference of Agricultural Economists, East Lansing, Michigan, August 15-22, 1952.

1684 Smith, T. Lynn, and McMahan, C. A.
The sociology of urban life. A textbook with readings. New York, Dryden Press, 1951. 831 pp.
There are eight parts to this comprehensive text: I, Introduction; II, The nature and development of cities; III, The city's people; IV, Social morphology; V, The basic social institutions; VI, The social processes; VII, Social disorganization and social welfare; VIII, Conclusion.
Part III includes the following contributions:
McKenzie, R. D. The biological and cultural complexity of the city.
Smith, T. Lynn. Race and nativity.
Smith, T. Lynn. Racial and ethnic elements in American cities.
Smith, T. Lynn, and Hitt, Homer L. The race and nativity of the people in Southern cities.
Smith, T. Lynn. The composition of the urban population.
Smith, T. Lynn, and Hitt, Homer L. The characteristics of the population of Southern cities.
Graunt, John. Of the difference between burials and christnings.
Smith, T. Lynn. Rural-urban differences in the rate of reproduction.
Beegle, J. Allan, and Smith, T. Lynn. Rural-urban differentials in fertility.
Molyneaux, Lambert. Differential mortality in Virginia.
Hitt, Homer L., and Bertrand, Alvin L. Rural-urban differences in mortality.
McMahan, C. A. Rural-urban differentials in longevity.
Smith, T. Lynn. Rural-urban migration.
Smith, T. Lynn. The rural-urban exchange of population.
McMahan, C. A. Migration to Atlanta.
Hitt, Homer L. Migration and Southern cities.
McMahan, C. A. Selectivity of rural-to-urban migration.

1685 South Pacific Commission.
Progress report on resolutions of the First South Pacific Conference, Nasinu, Fiji, 25th April-5th May, 1950. Noumea, New Caledonia, The South Pacific Commission, Jan., 1952. 42 pp.
A report of action taken in the various Territories in connection with resolutions adopted during the First South Pacific Conference.

1686 Spengler, Joseph J.
Population movements and investment. Journal of Finance 6(4):343-360; 7(1):10-27. Dec., 1951 and March, 1952.
An analysis of probable future population trends, particularly in the United States, and the relation of those trends to economic and social problems of investment. Sections deal with methods of population forecasts and some of the forecasts for the United States, implications of American and world population growth for American investors, the geographical redistribution of the American population, changes in the age structure, and other changes in population composition and their effects.

1687 Thompson, Warren S.
Population as a world problem. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 733-741. May 2, 1952.
The thesis is that "there is no world population problem, but there are many population problems confronting the peoples of the world."

1688 Thompson, Warren S.
Types of knowledge needed for an adequate approach to problems of (high) fertility in agrarian societies. Pp. 139-152 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
"... emphasizes that one gets further by considering concrete situations in specific countries and in specific parts of countries than by trying to reach global solutions in the abstract."

1689 United Nations. Population Commission.
Findings of studies on the relationships between population trends and economic and social factors. Economic and social factors affecting mortality. (To be presented as Chapter IV of the final report) Provisional revised report submitted by the Secretariat. In collaboration with A. J. Jaffe. Population Commission, Sixth Session, Item 4 of the agenda. E/CN.9/90. New York, 1952. 75 pp.
.... Factors affecting population distribution. (To be presented as Chapter VIII of the final report) Provisional revised report submitted by the Secretariat. Prepared with the collaboration of J. J. Spengler, H. Otte, and W. Hance. Population Commission, Sixth Session, Item 4 of the agenda. E/CN.9/93. New York, 1952. 53 pp.
.... Future population trends. (To be presented as Chapter IX of the final report) Provisional revised report submitted by the Secretariat. Population Commission, Sixth Session, Item 4 of the agenda. C/CN.9/94. New York, 1952. 45 pp.

1690 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Food and people: discussion guide. Compiled by Darel McConkey. Food and People – a UNESCO Project. Washington, Published by UNESCO and the U. S. National Commission for UNESCO, 1952. 24 pp.
A guide for discussion groups dealing with the problem of the relation of population to resources. The following pamphlets have been issued in connection with this project:
Kellogg, Charles E. Food, soil and people. 64 pp.
Kihss, Peter. U. N. sets the table. 24 pp.
Krolikowski, Stefan. Distribution of the world's food. 24 pp.
Mayer, André. Food and social progress. 23 pp.
Mead, Margaret. Food and the family. 24 pp.
Myrdal, Alva, and Vincent, Paul. Are there too many people? 48 pp.

1691 Vance, Rupert B.
The demographic gap: dilemma of modernization programs. Pp. 9-17 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
Discusses the existence and implications of the gap between birth and death rates that follows modernization.

1692 Yang, You-chiung.
History of political thought of China. (In Chinese) Shanghai, The Commercial Press, 1937.

II: FORMAL DEMOGRAPHY

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

1693 Stone, Kirk H.
Populating Alaska: the United States phase. Geographical Review 42(3):384-404. July, 1952.
Population growth, 1867-1950; settlements.

British Honduras

1694 British Honduras.
Report on the vital statistics for the year ended 31st December 1950. Belize, Govt. Printer, 1951. 25 paragraphs, 12 tables.

Canada

1695 Canada. Department of External Affairs. Information Division.
The census of 1951. Reference Paper No. 59. Ottawa, 1951. 11 pp.
Historical background and general information on the census.

1696 Canadian Public Health Association.
Trends shown by the 1951 census. Canadian Journal of Public Health 42(12):521-522. Dec., 1951.

Costa Rica

1697 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística.
Yearbook..., 1949. (Anuario ..., año 1949.) San José, Imprenta Nacional, 1951. xv, 256 pp.

Cuba

1698 Cuba. Oficina Nacional del Censo y Estadística. Electoral del Tribunal Superior Electoral.
Statistical data on the number of inhabitants in Cuba for each December 31 from the census of 1943 to 1949 inclusive. (Información estadística de la población de la República de Cuba referente al número de sus habitantes en cada día 31 diciembre posterior al día del censo del año 1943, hasta el del año de 1949 inclusive.) 1950[?]. 54 pp.

Dominican Republic

1699 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.
Statistical yearbook for the Dominican Republic, 1948-1949. Vols. XIII-XIV. (Anuario estadístico de la República Dominicana, 1948-1949. Vols. XIII-XIV.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1952. xxii, 735 pp.
Ch. II, Demografía, pp. 29-102.

1700 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo.
Third national census of population, 1950. Vol. I. San Cristóbal. (Tercer censo nacional de población, 1950. Vol. I. Común de San Cristóbal.) Ciudad Trujillo, Sección de Publicaciones, 1952. xxv, 170 pp.
Population by age, sex, color, urban-rural distribution, religion, place of birth, literacy, mother tongue, occupation, etc.

Haiti

1701 Haiti. Département de l'Economie Nationale. Bureau de Recensement.
Notes on the demography of Haiti. (Notes sur la démographie en Haiti.) Port-au Prince, 1951. 29 pp.°

Mexico

1702 Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
Population questionnaire. Experimental census of population, Municipio of Tlalnepantle, State of Mexico. (Cuestionario de población. Censo experimental de población, Municipio de Tlalnepantle, Estado de México.) 1948. 6 pp.

Nicaragua

1703 Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.
General population census of Nicaragua, 1950. Vol. I. General information and data, Department of Boaco. (Censo general de población de la República de Nicaragua 1950. Vol. I. Informe general y cifras del Departamento de Boaco.) 1951. 362 pp.

United States

1704 Brown, Hugh H.
Population of counties. The Tax Digest (California) 30(2):53-54, 70-71. Feb., 1952. [H. S. Shryock]

1705 Brunner, Edmund de S.
The small village, 1940-1950. Rural Sociology 17(2):127-131. June, 1952.
Population trends of villages of less than 1,000 population, 1940-1950, for the United States and by regions.

1706 California. Governor's Conference on Problems of the Aging.
How old are Californians? Some welfare problems involved. Excerpts from background material for the Governor's Conference on Problems of the Aging. The Tax Digest (California) 30(1):11-12, 22-25. Jan., 1952. [H. S. Shryock]

1707 California. State Department of Finance. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Financial Research Section.
California's population, 1948-1954. Prepared by Carl M. Frisen. July, 1952. 8 pp.
Provisional estimates of the population, components of change, births, deaths, and natural increase, and school enrollment.

1708 Capers, Charlotte, Editor.
Census of Franklin County, Mississippi Territory, for 1810. Journal of Mississippi History 13(4):249-255. Oct., 1951.
By individual names of heads of families.

1709 District of Columbia. Government. Budget Office.
Population change and governmental planning in the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C., 1952. vii, 54 pp.
With projections to 1960 and analysis of the implications of future changes by age.

1710 Green, Howard W.
Census tract street index for Cuyahoga County. Fifth edition. Cleveland, Cleveland Health Council, 1951. v, 70 pp.
The first edition was published in 1927 under the title: An analysis of population data by census tracts with location index, Cleveland and vicinity.

1711 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Changing pattern of the American population. Statistical Bulletin 33(5):1-3. May, 1952. [Age composition of the population in the United States, 1850 to 1950.]
Sex ratio in the adult population. Ibid., pp. 6-8. [1940 and 1950.]

1712 North Carolina. State Board of Health. Epidemiology Division.
Annual report of the Public Health Statistics Section. Part II. Live births, stillbirths, deaths, population, 1949. Raleigh, N. C., 1951. 130 pp.

1713 Pedersen, Harald A.
Population trends and labor on Southern farms, 1949-1950. Mississippi State College Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 168. State College, Miss., 1951. 7 pp.
Population characteristics, 1950.

1714 Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission.
Population forecast: King County: 1960-1970. Current Planning Research, No. 8. May 15, 1952. 4 pp.

1715 Sheldon, Henry D.
Changes in the rural population, 1940 to 1950. Rural Sociology 17(2):118-126. June, 1952.
Explains the nature of the changes in definition of rural-urban residence used in the 1950 census and the effect of these changes on the size of the rural population in the United States. The paper also "examines the characteristic pattern of urban-rural growth in metropolitan areas as an explanation of urban-rural differences (in terms of the old definition) among the states in the rate of growth in the decade 1940-1950."

1716 Thaden, John F., and Taylor, C. L.
Potential Michigan public school enrollments. Michigan State College, Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin 34(4):456-465. May, 1952.
Discusses the methodology of forecasting future public school enrollments, with application to data for Michigan.

1717 Thompson, J. Walter, Company.
Population and its distribution. Seventh edition, 1951. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1952. xvi, 428 pp.

1718 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-38. See 18(3):Title 1182.
No. 39. Mobility of the population, for the United States: April 1950 to April 1951. July 14, 1952. 15 pp.
No. 40. School enrollment: October 1951. July 21, 1952. 13 pp.

1719 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-59. See 18(3):Title 1183.
No. 60. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: April 1, 1950, to May 1, 1952. June 18, 1952. 1 p.
No. 61. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1952. Aug. 21, 1952. 1 p.
No. 62. Estimates of the population of states: July 1, 1951 and 1950. Aug. 24, 1952. 4 pp.
No. 63. Estimates of the civilian population of voting age for states: November 1952. Aug. 31, 1952. 3 pp.

1720 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Special census of .... Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 436. Aug. 28, 1952.

1721 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-40. See 18(3):Title 1185.
No. 41. School enrollment of workers: October 1951. July 15, 1952. 10 pp.

1722 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. Monthly report on the labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 121, July 1952. Aug. 8, 1952. 12 pp.

1723 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Enumerator's manual. Current population survey, monthly report on the labor force. Washington, 1951. 135 pp.

1724 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Housing. Advance reports. Series HC-7. Vacant dwelling units

in .... Washington, 1951-.

No. 1. Vacant dwelling units in the United States, by divisions, states, and standard metropolitan areas: April 1, 1950. July 31, 1952. 5 pp. [This report summarizes the data previously published in the HC-7 series for each State and the District of Columbia.]

For indication of contents, see 18(1):Title 70.

1725 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Housing. Advance reports. Series HC-8. Housing characteristics for the State, standard metropolitan areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more: April 1950. Washington, 1952-.

No. 12. Idaho. Aug. 12, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 19. Maine. June 11, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 26. Montana. Aug. 13, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 29. New Hampshire. May 27, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 41. South Dakota. July 18, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 44. Utah. Aug. 6, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 45. Vermont. May 26, 1952. 2 pp.
No. 50. Wyoming. July 23, 1952. 2 pp.

For indication of contents, see 18(1):Title 71.

1726 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Advance reports. Series PC-9. Washington, 1950-.

No. 1. See 17(2):Title 646.

No. 2. Population of the United States, by regions, divisions, and states, and of its Territories, possessions, etc.: April 1, 1950. June 3, 1952. 8 pp.

No. 3. Population of the United States, urban and rural, by state: April 1, 1950. June 9, 1952. 6 pp.

1727 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Advance reports. Series PC-11. Population of [Territory or possession]: April 1, 1950. Washington, 1950-.

Nos. 1-6. See 18(3):Title 1194.

No. 6. Revised. Population of Hawaii: April 1, 1950. July 11, 1952. 3 pp.

1728 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Advance reports. Series PC-14. Washington, 1951-.

Nos. 1-3. See 18(2):Title 652.

No. 4. Population 21 years old and over, for states and cities of 100,000 or more: 1950. Aug. 31, 1952. 4 pp.

1729 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Housing: 1950. Vol. I. General characteristics. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952-.

Chapters of Volume I are appearing first in the form of a series of State bulletins, Series H-A. The following have been issued:

Ch. 8. Delaware. xii, 39 pp.
Ch. 28. Nevada. xii, 27 pp.
Ch. 29. New Hampshire. xii, 31 pp.
Ch. 45. Vermont. xii, 28 pp.

1730 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Housing: 1950. Vol. V. Block statistics. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951-.

In process, September 15, 1952. For indication of contents, see 18(1):Title 72.

1731 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Population: 1950. Vol. I. Number of inhabitants. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951-.

For indication of contents and state reports issued at earlier dates, see 17(4):Title 1700 and 18(3):Title 1196.

The following additional chapters have been issued:

Ch. 51. Alaska. viii, 8 pp.
Ch. 52. Hawaii. viii, 8 pp.

1732 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Population: 1950. Vol. II. Characteristics of the population. Part .... Chapter B. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952-.

The following additional chapters have been issued:

Ch. 3. Arizona. xvi, 13-51 pp.
Ch. 4. Arkansas. xvi, 25-124 pp.
Ch. 6. Colorado. xvi, 25-95 pp.
Ch. 16. Kansas. xvi, 29-132 pp.
Ch. 31. New Mexico. xvi, 13-63 pp.
Ch. 37. Oregon. xvi, 29-86 pp.
Ch. 40. South Carolina. xvi, 21-102 pp.

See also 18(3):Title 1197.

1733 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Population: 1950. Vol. III. Census tract statistics. Series P-D. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952-.

Volume III consists of separate reports issued as bulletins, which will not be bound into a single publication. For indication of contents, see 18(2):Title 656.

No. 7. Bridgeport, Conn. vi, 19 pp.; maps.
No. 18. Duluth, Minn. vi, 17 pp.; maps.
No. 19. Durham, N.C. vi, 15 pp.; maps.
No. 22. Greensboro, N. C. vi, 21 pp.; maps.
No. 23. Hartford, Conn. vi, 23 pp.; maps.
No. 29. Louisville, Ky. vi, 32 pp.; maps.
No. 35. New Haven, Conn. vi, 14 pp.; maps.
No. 40. Omaha, Neb. vi, 24 pp.; maps.

No. 44. Providence, R. I. vi, 17 pp.; maps.
No. 61. Portland, Ore. vi, 21 pp.; maps.
No. 63. Wichita, Kan. vi, 17 pp.; maps.

1734 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Vol. 1. Washington, 1952-.
Issued through No. 6, June 1952; May 1952. Aug. 15, 1952. 8 pp.

1735 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 33. Selected subjects. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-12. See 18(3):Title 1202.
No. 13. Major problems in fetal mortality. By J. Yerushalmy and Jessie M. Bierman. May 22, 1952. Pp. 213-236. [Points out the major problems in the field of fetal mortality and indicates some of the specific areas which require consideration and study.]

1736 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 36. National summaries [1949]. Washington, 1951-.
Nos. 1-17. See 18(3):Title 1203.
No. 18. Infant mortality by race and by urban and rural areas: United States, each division and state, 1949. June 30, 1952. Pp. 345-362.
No. 19. Accident fatalities in the United States, 1949. July 8, 1952. Pp. 363-384.
No. 20. Leading causes of death: United States and each state, 1949. July 15, 1952. Pp. 385-412.
No. 21. Motor-vehicle accident fatalities: United States, 1949. July 31, 1952. Pp. 413-466.

1737 Virginia. State Department of Health.
Statistical annual report ... for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1951. Containing the report of the Bureau of Vital Statistics and the Bureau of Communicable Diseases for the calendar year 1950. Richmond, Division of Purchasing and Printing, 1952. vii, 146 pp.
A compilation of statistics designed primarily as a reference volume. Contains 1950 census data on urban-rural distribution of the population of Virginia, age composition, trends in vital rates, etc.

1738 Von Hentig, Hans.
The sex ratio: a brief discussion based on United States census figures. Social Forces 30(4):443-449. May, 1952.
Discusses various factors which modify the real sex ratio as differentiated from the ratio usually presented.

SOUTH AMERICA

Bolivia

1739 Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística y Censo.
General results of the population census of Bolivia, September 5, 1950. (Resultados generales del censo de población de la República de Bolivia levantado el día 5 de septiembre de 1950.) La Paz, 1951. 139 pp.

Brazil

1740 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.
Sixth general census of Brazil. Demographic census, July 1, 1950. Selection of principal data. (VI recenseamento geral do Brasil. Censo demográfico, 1.° de julho de 1950. Seleção dos principais dados.) Rio de Janeiro, 1951.
Estado do Espírito Santo. 30 pp.°
Estado de Sergipe. 28 pp.°
See also 18(1):Title 90.

Peru

1741 Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
Statistical yearbook of Peru, 1948-1949. (Anuario estadístico del Perú, 1948-1949.) Lima, 1951. 946 pp.
Part II, Demografía, pp. 20-130.

Venezuela

1742 Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento.
The population of Venezuela—its size and formation. (La población de Venezuela—su volumen y formación.) Cuadernos de Información Económica 3(4):3-25. July-Oct., 1951.
Ethnic characteristics, growth, geographical distribution, and density. Results of the 1950 census are compared with data for 1941.

1743 Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento.
First results of the 1950 census. (Primeros datos del censo de 1950.) Cuadernos de Información Económica 2(8):33-35.

Dec., 1950.

Population for states and for the metropolitan area of Caracas.

1744 Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística.

Demography. (Demografía.) Boletín de Estadística 12(1):9-21. Jan., 1952.

Preliminary results of the 1950 census; density by states, 1950 census; vital statistics, 1951.

EUROPE

1745 Henry, Louis.

The demographic situation. (Situation démographique.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):307-318. April-June, 1952.

Review of trends in fertility, mortality, and infant mortality in Europe, with data for 1951; the first section gives more detailed 1951 data for France.

Austria

1746 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.

First results of the population census on occupational stratification in Austria, based on a sample. (Die ersten Ergebnisse der Volkszählung über die Berufsschichtung in Österreich auf Grund eines Stichprobenverfahrens.) Statistische Nachrichten, Vol. 6, No. 12. Dec., 1951.

1747 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Statistical compendium for the Republic of Austria. (Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich.) New Series, Year II. Vienna, 1951. 328 pp.

Belgium

1748 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

Statistical yearbook of Belgium and the Belgian Congo. Vol. 72. (Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo belge. Tome 72.) Bruxelles, Fr. Van Muysewinkel, 1952. xvi, 585 pp.

Supplement to the statistical yearbook of Belgium and the Belgian Congo, Vol. 72: Definitions and explanatory notes. (Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo belge, Tome 72: Définitions et notes explicatives.) 48 pp.

Section I of the Yearbook, "Climatologie, territoire, démographie et santé publique," pp. 23-110, presents data on population, nationality, marital status, language, occupation, births, marriages, divorces, deaths, a life table for 1946-1949, infant mortality, and migration, both within and outside the country.

1749 Hélin, Etienne.

The population of Liège at the close of the Old Regime. (La population de Liège à la fin de l'Ancien régime.) Belgium, Institut National de Statistique, Bulletin de Statistique 38(4):481-484. April, 1952.

Summary of a paper presented in 1950 at the Belgian section of the Commission Internationale de Démographie Historique.

Denmark

1750 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.

Population, 1950. (Folkemaengde, 1950.) Statistiske Meddelelser, 4. Raekke, 147. Bind, 1. Haefte. København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1952. 124,93* pp.

Detailed data on distribution of population by province, minor civil divisions, rural-urban, etc., from 1945 and 1950 censuses.

1751 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.

Population census of 1950. Preliminary data. (Folketaellingen 1950. Foreløbige tal.) Statistiske Efterretninger 43(50):387-390. Sept., 1951.

Population and number of households in 88 cities and towns and in each major administrative division of the country.

Finland

1752 Finland. Tilastollisessa Päätoimistossa.

Statistical yearbook of Finland, 1951. (Suomen tilastollinen vuosikirja, vuonna 1951.) Helsinki, Tilastollisen Päätoimiston Julkaisema, 1951. xix, 379 pp.°

France

1753 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean.

Note on the general trend of the French population since the eighteenth century. (Note sur l'évolution générale de la population française depuis le XVIIIe siècle.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):318-329. April-June, 1952.

Additional data complementing the article published in the October-December, 1951 issue of Population. See 18(3):Title 1230.

1754 Desert, G.

The population of the region of Caen and the crisis of 1846-1847. (La population de la plaine de Caen et la crise de 1846-1847.)

Annales de Normandie, Dec., 1951. Pp. 252-265.

Study of the distribution of the population around Caen in the middle of the nineteenth century and movements during the decade 1841-1851; some information on mortality and fertility. [Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Population 7(2)]

1755 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Population changes during 1950. (Le mouvement naturel de la population au cours de l'année 1950.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Supplément April-June, 1952. Pp. 1-24.

Natural increase, age composition, and detailed vital statistics.

Germany

1756 Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung.

Population decline in the Soviet Zone. (Bevölkerungsrückgang in der Sovietzone.) Wochenbericht 19(5):19-20. Feb. 1, 1952.

Estimated birth and death rates for Western Germany and the Soviet Zone, 1946 through 1950. [C. Tietze]

1757 Germany. Ausschuss der Deutschen Statistiker für die Volks- und Berufszählung 1946.

Bibliography of the population and occupational census, 1946. (Bibliographie der Volks- und Berufszählung 1946.) 1951. 59 pp.

Population and occupational census of October 29, 1946 in the four Occupation Zones and Greater Berlin. (Volks- und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946 in den vier Besatzungszonen und Gross-Berlin.) 1950-1951.

Occupational census tables Nos. 1 and 2, issued 1950. Population census text, issued 1951. [See 18(2):Title 685]

1758 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Status of the population on December 31, 1950 and population development in 1950. (Bevölkerungsstand am 31.12. 1950 und Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Jahre 1950.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/7/10. April 20, 1951. 3 pp.

1759 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

The population at the close of 1950 and population development since 1946. (Der Bevölkerungsstand Ende 1950 und die Bevölkerungsentwicklung seit 1946.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 3(4):150-151. April, 1951.

1760 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Population and vital statistics, 1951. (Bevölkerungsstand und Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Jahre 1951.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 4(5):200-202. May, 1952.

1761 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Distribution of dwelling space of the population. Results of the housing census of September 13, 1950. (Die Verteilung des Wohnraumes auf die Bevölkerung. Ergebnisse der Wohnungszählung vom 13. September 1950.) By Peter Deneffe. Wirtschaft und Statistik 4(4):150-156. April, 1952.

1762 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Register of communes with more than 10,000 inhabitants. Final results of the population census of September 13, 1950. (Verzeichnis der Gemeinden mit mehr als 10,000 Einwohnern. Endgültige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 13.9.1950.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/8/9. Dec. 12, 1951. 15 pp.

Households by size .... (Die Haushaltungen nach der Grösse....) Ibid., Arb. Nr. VIII/8/10. Dec. 13, 1951. 15 pp.

Population according to religion.... (Die Bevölkerung nach der Religionszugehörigkeit....) Ibid., Arb. Nr. VIII/8/11. Jan. 18, 1952. 15 pp.

Population by place of residence on September 1, 1939.... (Die Bevölkerung nach dem Wohnort am 1.9.1939....) Ibid., Arb. Nr. VIII/8/12. Feb. 11, 1952. 10 pp.

Persons in single households by type. (Die Personen in Einzelhaushaltungen nach dem Geschlecht.) Ibid., Arb. Nr. VIII/8/13. Feb. 6, 1952. 5 pp.

Population by age and marital status.... (Die Bevölkerung nach Alter und Familienstand....) Ibid., Arb. Nr. VIII/8/14. Feb. 16, 1952. 10 pp.

1763 Germany. Soviet Zone. Ministerium für Planung. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Population and occupational census and census of establishments, August 31, 1950. (Volks-, Berufs- und Betriebszählung am 31 August, 1950.) Drucksache I-VII. 1950. Separately paged.

Preparatory materials for the census.

1764 Germany. Verband Deutsche Städtestatistiker.

Statistical yearbook for German parishes. Vol. 38, 1950. (Statistisches Jahrbuch

deutscher Gemeinden. Jg. 38, 1950.) Bürger, 1951. viii, 494 pp.

1765 Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt.

Final corrected figures from the population registers by age groups in West Berlin and in the administrative districts, September 1950 to September 1951. (Endgültige bereinigte Bevölkerungsfortschreibung nach Altersgruppen in West-Berlin und in den Verwaltungsbezirken September 1950 bis September 1951.) No. 7. Nov. 30, 1951. 4 pp.

Population development and events in West Berlin, November, 1951. (Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Bevölkerungsvorgänge in West-Berlin November 1951.) No. 10. Jan. 17, 1952. 3 pp. [Issued monthly]

Population events in West Berlin, December, 1951. (Bevölkerungsvorgänge in West-Berlin Dezember 1951.) No. 11. 1952. 3 pp. [Issued monthly]

1766 Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt.

Final results of the population and occupational census of 1950. 4. The resident population according to place of residence on September 1, 1939. (Endgültige Ergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung 1950. 4. Die Wohnbevölkerung nach dem Wohnort am 1. September 1939.) Berliner Statistik 6(1):4-9. Jan., 1952.

Parts 1-3. See 18(2): Title 690.

1767 Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt.

Results of the population and occupational census in West Berlin on September 13, 1950. Part I. (Ergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung in West-Berlin am 13. September 1950. I Teil.) Berliner Statistik, Sonderheft 18. Jan., 1952. 56 pp.

.... Part III. (Ergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung in West-Berlin am 13. September 1950. III Teil.) Ibid., Sonderheft 19. Feb., 1952. 40 pp.

1768 Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt.

Economic development in Land Bremen, 1951. (Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung im Lande Bremen im Jahre 1951.) Statistische Mitteilungen aus Bremen 6(4):185-216. Oct.-Dec., 1951.

See especially the section on population, pp. 186-188, which contains comparisons for 1939 and 1950, and tables, pp. 218-223.

1769 Horstmann, Kurt, and Nellner, Werner.

Migration in the Federal Republic in 1950. ... Population density in the Federal Republic and its development. (Die Wanderungen im Bundesgebiet 1950.... Die Bevölkerungsdichte im Bundesgebiet und ihre Entwicklung.) Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für Raumforschung, 14. Bonn, Institut für Raumforschung, 1951. 62 pp.°

1770 Roscher, Oskar.

Surplus of women in Bavaria after World War II. Results of a special analysis of the population and occupational census of October 29, 1948. (Der Frauenüberschuss in Bayern nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg; Ergebnisse einer Sonderauswertung der Volks- und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober 1948.) München, 1950. v, 129 pp.

Ireland

1771 Ireland. Central Statistics Office.

Census of population of Ireland, 1946. Dublin, 1950.

Vol. 1. Population, areas and valuation of each district, electoral division and of each larger unit of area.

Vol. 5, Part 1. Ages, orphanhood and conjugal conditions classified by areas only. 257 pp.

1772 Ireland. Central Statistics Office.

Census of population [of Ireland], 1951. Preliminary report. Dublin, 1951. 28 pp.

1773 Ireland. Central Statistics Office.

Statistical abstract of Ireland, 1951. Dublin, Stationery Office, 1952. xvii, 284 pp.

Section II, "Population movements and distribution of the population," presents data from the census of April, 1951, with comparative statistics from earlier censuses; vital statistics; life-table values for Ireland and for urban areas, 1945-1947; and data on migration, occupations, religion, etc.

Italy

1774 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Compendium of Italian statistics, 1951. (Compendio statistico italiano, 1951.) Roma, 1951. xxii, 296 pp.

1775 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Registered vital statistics, 1943-1948. (Movimento della popolazione secondo gli atti dello stato civile negli anni 1943-1948.) Serie III, Vol. I. Roma, Tipografia Fausto Failli, 1952. 63*, 214 pp.

1776 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Ninth general census of the population. (IX censimento generale della popolazione.)

Roma, 1949.

1. Instructions for the formation of topographic areas. (Istruzioni per la formazione del piano topografico.) 21 pp.

2. Instructions for the housing census. (Istruzioni per l'ordinamento ecografico.) 1949. 27 pp.

1777 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Ninth census of population and housing; Third general census of industry and commerce, November 4 and 5, 1951. First general results of the censuses.... Provisional data. (IX censimento generale della popolazione e rilevazione delle abitazioni; III censimento generale dell'industria e del commercio, 4 e 5 novembre 1951. Primi risultati generali dei censimenti: popolazione residente e presente; abitazioni e stanze; ditte, unità locali e addetti. Dati provvisori.) Roma, Tipografia Fausto Failli, 1952. 187 pp.

Population by communes. An appendix furnishes data on the Free Territory of Trieste.

1778 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Population. (Popolazione.) Bollettino Mensile di Statistica 27(3):12-22. March, 1952.

Population data from the census of November 4, 1951; vital statistics, 1951.

Netherlands

1779 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
Twelfth census of the Netherlands, population and housing, May 31, 1947. Series A. Data for the Kingdom and the provinces. (12e volkstelling, annex woningtelling 31 mei 1947. Serie A. Rijks- en provinciale cijfers.) Utrecht, 1950-.

Part 3. Housing and family statistics. (Deel 3. Woning- en gezinstelling.) 1951. 127 pp.

Part 4. Statistics of marriages and marital fertility. (Deel 4. Statistiek der bestaande en van de vruchtbaarheid dezer huwelijken.) 1951. 144 pp.

Part 5. Statistics of university graduates. (Deel 5. Statistiek der academisch gevormden.) 1950. 77 pp.

See also 17(1):Title 132; and 17(3):Titles 1245 and 1246.

1780 Winsemius, J.
Urbanization in the Netherlands. (De verstedelijking in Nederland.) Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 43(5): 118-130. May, 1952.

Urban development since 1795, and prospects by 1970.

Norway

1781 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.
Population census of Norway, December 3, 1946. (Folketellingen i Norge, 3. desember 1946.) Oslo, 1950-.

Vols. 1-3. See 17(3):Title 1247.

Vol. 4. Population by sex, age and marital status. Kingdom and prefectures. Aliens. (Fjerde hefte. Folkemengden etter kjønn, alder og ekteskapelig stilling. Riket og fylkene. Fremmede statsborgere.)

1782 Sund, Tore.
The distribution of population in the "Bergen counties," 1946. Comments on a population map. (Folkemengdens fordeling 1946 i Bergensfylkene. Kommentar til et befolkningskartogram.) Pp. 189-198 in: Festskrift til I. Wedervang på 60 årsdagen, 21 Juli 1951. Oslo, Bedriftsøkonomisk Forlag, 1951. [C.G.P. 15(4)]

Poland

1783 France. Institut National de la Statistique.
First results of the Polish general population census. (Premiers résultats du recensement général de la population Polonaise.) Problèmes Economiques, No. 179. June 5, 1951. 18 pp.

Spain

1784 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando.
Population centers of La Jara, Toledo. (Los núcleos de población de la Jara toledana.) Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica 87(4-6):343-377. April-June, 1951.°

1785 Melón, Armando.
Population censuses in Spain, 1857-1940. (Los censos de la población en España, 1857-1940.) Estudios Geográficos 12(43): 203-281. May, 1951.°

1786 Quelle, Otto.
Population density in the western part of the Province of Guadalajara. (Densidad de población en la región occidental de la provincia de Guadalajara.) Estudios Geográficos, Aug., 1951. Pp. 583-600.°

Sweden

1787 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Population movements, 1948. (Befolkningsrörelsen år 1948.) Sveriges Officiella Statistik, Folkmängden och dess Förändringar. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner,

1952. 29*, 62 pp.
Population by county, 1948; detailed vital statistics.

1788 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Census of population, December 31, 1945. IX. Total census. Population according to occupation, foreign subjects, etc. (Folkräkningen den 31 december 1945. IX. Totala räkningen. Folkmängden efter yrke, utländska undersåtar m.m.) Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1952. ix, 110 pp.
....X:1. A sample survey, eight per cent sample, concerning internal migration, change of occupation, etc. (.... X:1. Partiella undersökningar, tolvtedelssamplingen, behandlar statistiken över inrikes omflyttning, yrkesväxling m.m.) Stockholm, Emil Kihlströms Trycheri AB, 1952. x, 79*, 52 pp.
....X:2. A sample survey, eight per cent sample. Special investigation of occupational activities. (....X:2. Partiella undersökningar, tolvtedelssamplingen. Specialundersökningar rörande yrkesverksamheten.)Stockholm, K.L. Beckmans Boktryckeri, 1952. xi, 103 pp.
For citation to other reports on the census, see 17(3):Title 1253.

1789 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
The notion of agglomerations in the 1950 population census. (Tätortsredovisningen vid 1950 års folkräkning.) Statistisk Tidskrift 1(2):116-118. 1952.

Switzerland

1790 Schwarz, Arnold.
Observations on urbanization. (Bemerkungen zur Verstädterung.) Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik 88(2):145-152. April, 1952.
Distribution of the Swiss population by size of community according to the 1950 census returns, with comparative data for 1888.

1791 Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique.
Results of the population census of 1950. (Résultats du recensement de la population de 1950.) La Vie Economique, Vol. 24, No. 10 to Vol. 25, No. 1. Oct., 1951 to Jan., 1952.
A series of tabulations, including resident population of cantons; aliens 1850-1950, etc.

United Kingdom

1792 England and Wales. General Register Office.
Quarterly Return. Births, deaths and marriages, ... population estimates, quarter ended 31st March, 1952. No. 413. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 47 pp.

1793 Fleming, J. B., and Green, F. H. W.
Some relations between country and town in Scotland. Scottish Geographical Magazine 68(1):2-12. April, 1952.
Problem of defining the hinterlands of urban centers, and their pattern in Scotland, with population figures.

U. S. S. R.

1794 Lestrange, Monique de.
How many Russians are there? (Combien sont les Russes?) Le Concours Médical, No. 52, pp. 4417-4418. Dec. 29, 1951.°

ASIA

Bahrain

1795 Bahrain. Government.
Bahrain's second census. Pp. 5-12 in: Government of Bahrain. Annual report for year 1369. 1951.°

Ceylon

1796 Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics.
Population; vital statistics. Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics 2(3-4):4-16. Dec., 1951.
Population by province and district, sex and age, and race, 1939-1951; vital statistics; migration.

China

1797 Chang Peng-chow, and Chang Yu-ching, Compilers.
The 1951 People's handbook. Vol. 1, Serial No. 2. (In Chinese) Shanghai, Ta Kong Pao, 1951.
Population, pp. 1-31.

1798 King, Chin-yu, et al.
Map by provinces of the People's Republic of China. (In Chinese) Fourth edition. Ya Wang Geography Society, 1951.
Including areas and population figures as of 1950.

1799 Yermashev, N.
The light over China. (In Russian) Moscow, 1950.
Population, pp. 360-364.

India

1800 India. Ministry of Home Affairs.
Census of India. Age tables—Uttar Pradesh: 1941 on Y-sample. Census of India, Paper No. 6, 1951. H.D. 53/400. 63 pp.
.... Age tables—Madhya Pradesh: 1941 on Y-sample. Census of India, Paper No. 9, 1951. H.D. 55/600. 39 pp.
.... Age tables—Bombay: 1941 on Y-sample. Census of India, Paper No. 10, 1951. H.D. 56/600. 31 pp.
For reference to earlier reports, see 17 (2):Title 692.

1801 Nag, A. C.
Study of variation in sex-ratio. Calcutta Statistical Association 3(12):139-144. Aug., 1951.
Analysis of data from the Shishumangal Maternity Hospital in South Calcutta.

Iraq

1802 Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics.
Census of 1947: population by sex for liwas and qadhas and density of liwas. Pp. 18-21 in: Statistical abstract, 1948. Baghdad, Govt. Press, 1950. ix, 270, 21 pp.

Israel

1803 Canaan, T.
Arab fertility and child mortality. Journal of the Palestine Arab Medical Association 3(2):25-42. 1948.°

1804 Israel. Government.
Facts and figures, 1951. Jerusalem, Govt. Printer, 1951. 52 pp.°

Japan

1805 Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Public Health and Welfare Division.
Public health and welfare in Japan. Final summary—1951-52. Vol. I. Tokyo, 1952. 136 pp.
This is the fourth and final report, covering the calendar year 1951 and through 1952 to the effective date of the Peace Treaty and the termination of public health and welfare activities under the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers on 28 April 1952. Presents data on mortality by cause, infant mortality, vital statistics for 1949-1951, and expectation of life according to various life tables.

1806 Mizushima, Haruo, et al.
The true rate of natural increase of population by prefecture, 1947. (In Japanese) Eisei Tokei (Health Statistics) 4(8):1-5. 1951. Reprint, 5 pp.

Lebanon

1807 Lebanon. Service de Statistique Générale.
[Population.] Bulletin Statistique Trimestriel 2(1):5-6. 1951.
Area and population by districts, based on inscriptions in civil registers according to domicile in 1932; population of districts by religion.

Pakistan

1808 Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner.
Census of Pakistan, 1951. Provisional tables of population. Census 1951, No. 29. Census Bulletin No. 1. Karachi, April, 1951. 6 pp.
Population of provinces and smaller divisions by sex and literacy.
See also 18(2):Title 738.

Philippine Islands

1809 Philippines, Republic. Bureau of the Census and Statistics.
1948 census of the Philippines. Population classified by province, by city, municipality, and municipal district, and by barrio. Manila, 1951. 258 pp.

Syria

1810 Syria. Department of Statistics.
General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics. Vol. 1, No. 1. Jan., 1951-.
The publication is in Arabic, with a table of contents in English. Vol. 1, No. 4, for April 1951 included data on population, 1937-1951, and on births and deaths.

1811 Syria. Department of Statistics.
Statistical abstract of Syria, 1949. (In Arabic) Damascus, 1950. 256 pp.

Turkey

1812 Turkey. Istatistik Genel Mūdūrlūğū.
Statistical yearbook of Turkey, 1950. (Tūrkiye istatistik yilliği. Annuaire statistique de Turquie, 1950.) Yayin No. 328, Cilt 18. Ankara, 1951 [?].
The basic materials in the section on pop-

ulation, pp. 32-67, are from the 1945 census. General results from the 1950 census are included in an appendix, pp. i-xxxi.

AFRICA

Algeria

1813 Algeria. Service de la Statistique Générale.
Statistical results of the enumeration of the population. Vol. III. Non-Moslem population: marital status and occupation. (Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de la population. Vol. III. Population non musulmane: état civil et activité professionnelle.) 1951. 120 pp.

Basutoland

1814 Basutoland.
Basutoland census, 1946. Morija, 1951. 38 pp. [U.N.H.L. 3(6)]

Belgian Congo

1815 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
Belgian Congo. (Congo belge—Belgisch-Kongo.) Pp. 555-578 in: Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo belge. Tome 72. Bruxelles, 1952.
Material on population, p. 558.
For complete citation to the Annuaire, see Title 1748, this issue.

British East Africa

1816 East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department.
The age grouping of the African population of East Africa as recorded in the 1948 census. East African Economic and Statistical Bulletin, No. 15, pp. vi-viii. March, 1952.

Cape Verde Islands

1817 Cape Verde. Serviços de Administração Civil.
Condition of the population: total population. Census of December 15, 1950. (Estado da população: população total. Recenseamento de 15 de dezembro de 1950.) Boletim Trimestral de Estatística 3(2):5-6. 1951.

Egypt

1818 Egypt. Département de la Statistique et du Recensement.
Statistical yearbook, 1945-1946 and 1946-1947. (Annuaire statistique 1945-1946 et 1946-1947.) Le Caire, Imprimerie Nationale, 1951. xix, 837 pp.; charts.
Ch. II, Population; Ch. III, Movements of population.

1819 Egypt. Département de la Statistique et du Recensement.
General census of Egypt in 1937 and 1947; distribution by sex and by Gouvernorats or provinces. (Recensement général de l'Egypte en 1937 et en 1947; réparti par sexe et par Gouvernorats ou provinces.) Pp. 56-57 in: Annuaire statistique 1945-1946 et 1946-1947. Le Caire, 1951.

1820 Egypt. Statistical Department.
Vital statistics, 1946. Cairo, Govt. Press, 1951. viii, 755 pp.
Part I, Births and deaths in localities having Health Bureaus; Part II, Births and deaths in Egypt; Part III, Marriages and divorces in Egypt.

1821 Namek, Youssef Salah el Din.
The growth of the Egyptian population. London, Egyptian Education Bureau, The Bulletin, April, 1952. Pp. 8-12.
Data on demographic problems of the country. [Middle Eastern Affairs 3(6-7)]

French Equatorial Africa

1822 French Equatorial Africa. Haut Commissariat. Statistique Générale.
Demography. (Démographie.) Bulletin d'Informations Economiques et Sociales 6 (46):1001. April, 1952.
Vital statistics for Brazzaville, and for the African population of the agglomerations of Poto-Poto and Bacongo, 1944 through 1951.

French Morocco

1823 Flamand, Pierre.
Some statistics on the Israelite population of South Morocco. (Quelques renseignements statistiques sur la population israélite du Sud Marocain.) Hespéris 37(3-4):363-397. 1950.°

1824 Morocco. Service Central de Statistique.
Some aspects of Moroccan demography, 1950. (Quelques aspects de démographie marocaine 1950.) La Conjoncture Econo-

mique Marocaine, No. 50, pp. 1-7. Feb., 1951.

Madagascar

1825 France. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale.
Bulletin de Statistique Générale de Madagascar et Dépendances. Première année, No. 1. 1949.

Northern Rhodesia

1826 Central African Statistical Office.
Northern Rhodesia. Preliminary report on the 1951 census of population. Part 1. Distribution of population by race, sex, provinces and towns. Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Northern Rhodesia, Dec., 1951.

1827 Northern Rhodesia.
The European, coloured and Asiatic populations and Africans in employment as disclosed by the census taken on the 8th May, 1951. Lusaka, 1951. 8 pp.°

Somaliland

1828 Italy. Government.
Land alienation and land and population distribution in Somaliland under Italian Administration. T/AC.36/L.25. 9 July 1951. 6 pp.°

Southern Rhodesia

1829 Central African Statistical Office.
Report on the demographic sample survey of the African population of Southern Rhodesia. 1951. 27 pp.

1830 Central African Statistical Office.
Southern Rhodesia. Preliminary report on the 1951 census of population. Parts 3-5. Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Southern Rhodesia, Vol. 19, Nos. 16-18, 1951.
Part 3. Distribution of the European population by birth-place, citizenship and religious profession. No. 16, pp. 7-9.
Part 4. Housing condition of the European population. No. 17, pp. 7-11.
Part 5. Distribution of European population by industrial and income groups. No. 18, pp. 7-12.
See also 18(2):Title 753.

1831 Shaul, J. R. H.
Sampling surveys in Central Africa. Journal of the American Statistical Association 47(258):239-254. June, 1952.
Describes the application of sampling methods to the problem of obtaining demographic statistics of the African population in Southern Rhodesia. Presents a table of African vital statistics for Southern Rhodesia.

Sudan

1832 Harvie, C. H.
The proposed sampling census in the Sudan. Sudan Notes and Records 32(2):294-295. Dec., 1951.°

Tanganyika

1833 Tanganyika. Government.
1948 population census. Population of provinces and districts by racial origin. Pp. 186-188 in: Tanganyika Blue Book for the year ended 31st December, 1948. Dar es Salaam, 1949 [?].

Union of South Africa

1834 Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Demography. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 31(3):3-5. March, 1952.
Preliminary results of the 1951 census on population by race, total and urban; vital statistics through 1951.

OCEANIA

New Hebrides

1835 Chadeau, André-L.
The peoples of New Hebrides. (Les populations des Nouvelles-Hébrides.) Monde non Chrétien, July-Sept., 1951. Pp. 284-303.
Distribution of the population; economic and political structure; family and demographic structure, etc. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(1)]

New Zealand

1836 New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department.
Population census, 1945. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1947-.
Vol. V. Dependent children. 1952. 52 pp.
Vol. VI. Religious professions. 1952. iii, 24 pp.
Appendix C: Usual place of residence. 1952. 8 pp.
For citation to other volumes of the 1945

census, see 18(3):Title 1297.

1837 New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department.
Report on the vital statistics of New Zealand for the year 1946. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1951. 119 pp.
The report for 1945 was issued in 1950. 128 pp.

INTERCONTINENTAL

1838 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
Census of the population of the Portuguese Empire, 1950. Population of the Colony of .... (Censo da população do império português de 1950. População da Colónia de ....) Boletim Mensal do Instituto Nacional de Estatística, Vol. 22, No. 12 through Vol. 24, No. 1. Dec., 1950-Jan., 1952. [Portuguese Guinea, Cape Verde Islands, Angola and Mozambique, Macau, São Tomé and Principe, Portuguese India, Portuguese Timor.]
Census of the overseas population in 1950. (Censo do população do Ultramar en 1950.)

1839 United Nations. Statistical Office.
Census of population taken in the world in 1945-1951. Information as of 29 February 1952. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. IV, No. 2. New York, 1952. Inserted map.

1840 World Health Organization.
Annual epidemiological and vital statistics, 1947-1949. Part I. Vital statistics and causes of death. Statistiques épidémiologiques et démographiques annuelles, 1947-1949. Partie I. Mouvement de la population et causes de décès. Geneva, 1952. 745 pp.
Section I, "Population," has tables showing area and population of the countries of the world according to the latest census; population estimates, 1936-1949, for selected countries; population of selected cities, latest census, and estimates, 1946-1949; and population of countries by age and sex. Section II, "Vital statistics," presents data for 1946 to 1949, with averages 1936-1938, on marriages, births, fertility and reproduction rates, deaths, and infant mortality. Section III, "Causes of death," pp. 150-694, gives deaths by cause, 1946-1949; and Section IV presents extracts from life tables for specified countries.

III: MORTALITY

General

1841 China. Liberation Army Headquarters.
A conclusive report on the effects of four years of the Chinese People's Liberation War. (In Chinese) Release, Hsin Hua News Agency, July 13, 1950.

1842 Dahlberg, Gunnar.
The mortality rate of cancer yesterday and today. Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica 3(1):61-69. 1952.
Analysis of data for Sweden with comparative data for several other West European countries.

1843 Elton, Norman W.
Yellow fever in Panama: historical and contemporary. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1(3):436-456. May, 1952.
From 1492 to 1952.

1844 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Causes of death in the Federal Republic in 1950. (Die Todesursachen im Bundesgebiet im Jahre 1950.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 4(5):202-204. May, 1952.

1845 Germany. Hessia. Statistisches Landesamt.
Tuberculosis in Hesse, 1948-1950. (Die Tuberkulose in Hessen, 1948-1950.) Beiträge zur Statistik Hessens, No. 43. Wiesbaden, 1951. 66 pp.°

1846 Grasset, E.
Diphtheria in tropical regions: study of its epidemiology, immunology, and prophylaxis. (La diphtérie en milieu tropical: étude de l'épidémiologie, de l'immunologie et de la prophylaxie.) Bulletin of the World Health Organization 5(3):321-332. 1952.
Study of the possible factors accounting for the lower diphtheria morbidity and mortality rates among populations of tropical regions than among those in temperate regions.

1847 Guillou, J. N. H. S.
Demography and public health. (Démographie et santé publique.) Semaine Médi-

cale (Paris) 27(57):707-711. Oct., 1951.°

1848 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Causes of death, 1943-1948. (Cause di morte negli anni 1943-1948.) Serie III, Vol. I. Roma, Tipografia Fausto Failli, 1952. 71*, 407 pp.
Mortality by region, age and sex, month of death, and mortality in the first year of life.

1849 McKinnon, N. E.
Cancer mortality: the failure of control through case-finding programs; a summary. Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics 94 (2):173-178. Feb., 1952.°

1850 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Cancer mortality and sex. Statistical Bulletin 33(6):2-5. June, 1952.
Lightning deaths most frequent in summer. Ibid., pp. 8-10.

1851 Nguyên-Thiêu-Lau.
Mortality in Quang-Binh. (La mortalité dans la Quang-Binh.) Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient 45(1):131-143. 1951.
Data for a province in central Viet Nam, including mortality by sex and age, infant mortality, and sex ratio of births. [Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Population 7(2)]

1852 Pelékis, K. [pseud.].
Genocide; Lithuania's threefold tragedy. Edited by Rumsaitis (pseud.). [No place of publication], "Venta," 1949. 286 pp.

1853 Porterfield, Austin L.
Suicide and crime in the social structure of an urban setting: Fort Worth, 1930-1950. American Sociological Review 17(3):341-349. June, 1952.

1854 Puffer, R. R., et al.
Tuberculosis attack and death rates of household associates; the influence of age, sex, race, and relationship. American Review of Tuberculosis 65(2):111-127. Feb., 1952.°

1855 Richards, Audrey I.
Hunger and work in a savage tribe; a functional study of nutrition among the southern Bantu. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1948. xvi, 238 pp.
First edition, London, George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1932. xvi, 238 pp.

1856 Sams, Crawford F.
American public health administration meets the problem of the Orient in Japan. American Journal of Public Health 42(5, Part 1):557-565. May, 1952.
Organization of health and welfare work in Japan during the American occupation and some results of the work.

1857 U. S. Public Health Service.
Statistical studies of heart disease, I-IX. Reprint No. 2854. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948-1951.
A collection of the following studies:
I. Moriyama, I. M., and Gover, Mary. Heart diseases and allied causes of death in relation to age changes in the population.
II. Woolsey, Theodore D., and Moriyama, I. M. Factors in trends of heart disease mortality.
III. Gover, Mary. Heart disease associated with other major causes of death as primary or contributory cause.
IV. Gover, Mary. Mortality from heart disease, all forms, related to geographic section and size of city.
V. Collins, Selwyn D. Illness from heart and other cardiovascular-renal diseases in general morbidity surveys of families.
VI. Woolsey, Theodore D. Age at onset of heart and other cardiovascular-renal diseases.
VII. Gover, Mary, and Pennell, Maryland Y. Mortality from eight specific forms of heart disease among white persons.
VIII. Pennell, Maryland Y., and Lehmann, Josephine L. Mortality from heart disease among Negroes as compared with white persons.
IX. Moriyama, I. M., and Woolsey, Theodore D. Race and sex differences in the trend of mortality from the major cardiovascular-renal diseases.

1858 Verkko, Veli K.
Homicides and suicides in Finland and their dependence on national character. With an additional chapter: The theories of Morselli and Ferri on homicides and suicides and the attitude to them of Tarde and Durkheim. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1951. 189 pp.
A revised and greatly enlarged edition of the author's "Your Neighbour's Life and Your Own."

1859 Walton, Kenneth.
Climate and famines in North East Scotland. Scottish Geographical Magazine 68(1): 13-21. April, 1952.

1860 World Health Organization.
Annual epidemiological and vital statistics, 1939-1946. Part II. Cases of and deaths from notifiable diseases. Statistiques épi-

démiologiques et démographiques annuelles, 1939-1946. Partie II. Cas et décès dus aux maladies a déclaration obligatoire. Geneva, 1952. Pp. 127-326.

This report continues the epidemiological series published by the Health Organization of the League of Nations from 1923 to 1938.

For citation to Part I, see 17(3):Title 1297.

1861 World Health Organization.
Evolution of mortality in Europe during the twentieth century: cancer mortality. By M. Pascua. Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 5(1-2):1-136. Jan.-Feb., 1952.

Detailed analysis by country; the Appendix presents comparable data for the Union of South Africa, Canada, Chile, United States, Uruguay, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand.

1862 World Health Organization.
Study of the influence of the decline in mortality on growth of population. By V. Kannisto and M. Pascua. Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 5(4):191-220. April, 1952.

Net effect of the decrease in mortality on the population of certain European countries, 1900-1945; lives saved in certain other countries through the decline of mortality, by age groups; decrease of crude death rate in certain countries.

1863 World Health Organization.
The work of WHO, 1951. Annual report of the Director-General to the World Health Assembly and to the United Nations. Official Records of the World Health Organization, No. 38. Geneva, 1952. 200 pp.

Part II considers assistance to governments in the various regions. The activities in the field of health and mortality statistics are noted in Annex 3.

See also: The work of WHO:1951. Annual report of the Director-General. Chronicle of the World Health Organization 6(5):115-132. May, 1952.

[See also Titles 1653, 1663, 1671, 1679, 1684, 1689, 1734, 1736, 1745, 1754, 1756, 1805, 1840, 1878, 1928, 2041]

Infant and Maternal

1864 Arbelo Curbelo, Antonio.
The necessity, from the standpoint of demography and health, of clarifying the legal concept of live birth. (Necesidad demográfico-sanitaria de rectificar el concepto legal de nacido vivo.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 9(36):393-405. Oct.-Dec., 1951.

With special reference to the problem of prenatal, neonatal, and infant mortality; illustrated by Spanish data.

1865 Geric, R.
Problems of infant mortality in Serbia. (Problem dečje smrtnosti u NR Srbiji.) Higijena (Beograd) 3(4-5):249-258. 1951.°

1866 Grushka, T.
Social and economic problems of maternal and infant mortality. Harefuah (Tel Aviv) 41(8):145-151. Oct., 1951.° Summary in English.

1867 Jhirad, J.
Report on an investigation into the causes of maternal mortality in the city of Bombay. Health Bulletin No. 29. Delhi, Govt. of India Press, 1941. iv, 78 pp.

1868 Landes, J. H.
Infant mortality; twenty-year trend in the Borough of Brooklyn. Medical Times (New York) 79(12):763-766. Dec., 1951.°

1869 Newberger, Charles.
Maternal mortality in downstate Illinois from 1948 to 1950. Journal of the American Medical Association 149(4):328-330. May 24, 1952.

1870 Nutt, J. B.
Maternal mortality in a general hospital for a twenty-year period. Pennsylvania Medical Journal 54(10):942-944. Oct., 1951.°

1871 O'driscoll, K., and Quinn, B.
Maternal mortality in the Dublin hospitals, 1940-1950. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, British Empire 58(6):961-976. Dec., 1951.°

1872 Schoenvogel, O. F., Jr., and Higginbotham, W. H.
Stillbirths and neonatal deaths: a three-year survey. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 63(1):41-53. Jan., 1952.°

1873 Ugarte, J. M.
Geographical distribution of infant mortality in Chile, 1920-1947. (Evolución de la mortalidad infantil chilena por zonas geográficas 1920-1947.) Revista Chilena de Pediatría 22(9):365-373. Sept., 1951.°

1874 Whitridge, John, Jr., and Davens, Edward.
Are public health maternity programs

effective and necessary? An analysis of 11,052 consecutive deliveries in Maryland. American Journal of Public Health 42(5, Part 1):508-515. May, 1952.

Evaluation of Maryland's public health maternity program.

1875 Wilcocks, W. J., and Lancaster, H. O.

Maternal mortality in New South Wales, with special reference to age and parity. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, British Empire 58(6):945-960. Dec., 1951.°

1876 World Health Organization. Syphilis Study Commission.

Venereal-disease control in the USA, with special reference to penicillin in early, prenatal and infantile syphilis; report. World Health Organization, Technical Report Series, No. 15. Geneva, 1950. 69 pp.

[See also Titles 1653, 1734, 1736, 1745, 1803, 1805, 1840, 1848, 1851, 2153]

Life Tables

1877 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

[Life tables, 1946-1949.] Pp. 86-88 in: Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo belge. Tome 72. Bruxelles, 1952. 585 pp.

1878 Cabrita Franco, António A. G., and Fernandes Costa, Mário A.

Study of Portuguese mortality. (Investigação sobre a mortalidade portuguesa.) Instituto dos Actuários Portugueses, Boletim 6(6):63-145. Dec., 1951.

An analysis of Portuguese mortality since 1900. Ch. I briefly describes the methodology and discusses the concept of exposure to risk and the principles underlying the census method for the construction of mortality tables. Chs. II to IV explain the construction of mortality tables based on the 1900, 1911, 1920, 1930, and 1940 censuses and on the mortality of 1900-01, 1911-12, 1920-21, 1921-30, 1929-32, 1931-40, and 1939-42. Another table was constructed on the basis of the estimated population on January 1, 1946, and mortality of 1944-47 (Ch. V). In Ch. VI the trend of mortality is studied. An Appendix presents mortality tables according to marital status, based on the 1940 census and mortality of 1939-42. There is an abstract in English, p. 63.

1879 Guzmán Reina, Antonio.

A life table for the second century. (Una tabla de mortalidad del siglo II.) Spain, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Boletín de Estadística, Vol. 12, Fourth supplement, pp. 99-108. 1951.

Reconstruction of some Ancient Roman data.

1880 Japan. Ministry of Welfare.

The abridged life tables, 1948. Tokyo, 1951. 24 pp.

1881 Mizushima, Haruo, et al.

Abridged life tables for individual prefectures, April, 1947-March, 1948. (In Japanese) Eisei Tokei (Health Statistics) 4(1):1-16. 1951. Reprint, 16 pp.

1882 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.

Life tables for Norway, experience of 1931/32-1940/41 and 1945-1948. (Dødelighetstabeller for det Norske folk 1931/32-1940/41 og 1945-1948.) Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI:75. Oslo, 1951. 67 pp.

1883 Spiegelman, Mortimer.

Our increasing longevity and what it means. The Analysts Journal 8(3):63-66. May, 1952.

A study of trends in longevity in the United States and a discussion of chances of improvement.

1884 West Indian Census, 1946.

Life tables for Jamaica, 1879-82 to 1945-47. Bulletin No. 9. Reissue, 1950. 10 pp.

[See also Titles 1684, 1748, 1773, 1805, 1840, 2072]

IV: FERTILITY

1885 Asklund, Lis.

Action for the prevention of induced abortion. (Den abortförebyggande verksamheten.) Sociala Meddelanden, No. 3, pp. 143-150. 1952.

The Swedish abortion law, discussions of it in the press, and something as to its operations in Stockholm.

1886 Baird, Dugald.

Social and economic factors affecting the mother and child. American Journal of Pub-

lic Health 42(5, Part 1):516-520. May, 1952.
Study of the social and economic factors affecting the reproductive performance of a group of patients in a Scottish hospital.

1887 Berge, B. S. Ten.
Abortion and sterilization. (Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Sterilisierung.) Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Verloskunde en Gynaecologie 51(3-4):177-179. 1951.°

1888 Bunce, Arthur.
Economic and cultural bases of family size in Korea. Pp. 18-28 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.

1889 Cook, Robert C.
Social and biological factors in human fertility. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 750-759. May 2, 1952.

1890 Davis, M. Edward.
Recent trends in the study of infertility. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 845-863. May 2, 1952.
Physiological and medical aspects.
See also Title 1901, this issue.

1891 Durand, John D.
United Nations population study in India. Pp. 153-158 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
Describes a current study of family size in relation to economic and social conditions in India.

1892 Family Planning Association of Great Britain.
Problems of fertility in general practice. London, Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1948. 220 pp.
Contents: Part I, The investigation and treatment of sterility; II, Clinical contraception; III, Genetical problems in general practice. [Publisher's Announcement, 1952]

1893 Folsome, Clair E.
Progress in the search for methods of family limitation suitable for agrarian societies. Pp. 129-138 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
"Describes the cultural and medical difficulties encountered."

1894 Ford, Clellan S.
Control of conception in cross-cultural perspective. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 763-768. May 2, 1952.
Describes the ways in which conception is controlled in a large number of different societies.

1895 Gamble, Clarence J.
Population control by permanent contraception. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 776-777. May 2, 1952.

1896 Goldschmidt, Paul.
The decline of fertility in Belgium. (La dénatalité en Belgique.) Industrie (Bruxelles), Nov., 1951. Pp. 690-693.°

1897 Guttmacher, Alan F.
Medical and medico-social indications for contraception. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 778-783. May 2, 1952.
Brief report on a study of medical policy in regard to control of conception and the author's own policy.

1898 Hatt, Paul K.
Some social and psychological aspects of human fertility in Puerto Rico. Pp. 29-49 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
Examines the "relationships which hold among certain conditions of life in Puerto Rico, selected attitudes related to fertility, and fertility behavior itself."

1899 Hunter, G. Wilson, et al.
A method of contraception without diaphragm—a two-year investigation. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 825-829. May 2, 1952.

1900 Lane-Roberts, Cedric, et al.
Sterility and impaired fertility. Second edition. London, Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1948. 424 pp.°

1901 McLane, Charles M.
Recent trends in the study of infertility. Annals of the New York Academy of Medicine, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 864-867. May 2, 1952.
Emphasis is on emotional factors in infertility and the part played by abnormalities of the cervix and uterus.
See also Title 1890, this issue.

1902 Moore, Wilbert E.
Attitudes of Mexican factory workers to-

ward fertility control. Pp. 74-101 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.

1903 Niemineva, K.
On the factors influencing fertility; a study of the 670 marriages of 531 prostitutes. Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica 2(4):364-376. 1951.°

1904 Stocks, Percy.
Recent statistics of multiple births in England and Wales. Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae, Vol. 1, No. 1. Jan., 1952.°

1905 Stromme, William B., and Rothnem, Morris S.
Clinical experience with a new gel-alone method of contraception. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 831-839. May 2, 1952.

1906 Taeuber, Irene B., and Balfour, Marshall C.
The control of fertility in Japan. Pp. 102-128 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
Historical aspects and present status.

1907 Westoff, Charles F., and Kiser, Clyde V.
Social and psychological factors affecting fertility. XVII. The interrelation of fertility, fertility planning, and feeling of personal inadequacy. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 30(3):239-297. July, 1952.
This contribution to the Indianapolis Study reports deals with the hypothesis: "The stronger the feeling of personal inadequacy, the higher the proportion of couples practicing contraception effectively and the smaller the planned families."
For reference to other reports, see 18(3): 1380.

[See also Titles 1653, 1659, 1667, 1671, 1673, 1677, 1679, 1684, 1734, 1735, 1745, 1754, 1756, 1779, 1803, 1805, 1840, 1864, 1872, 2041, 2116, 2120, 2121, 2123-2125, 2129]

V: MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND THE FAMILY

1908 Bend, Emil.
Marriage offers in a Yiddish newspaper—1935 and 1950. American Journal of Sociology 58(1):60-66. July, 1952.
A study of personal qualities stressed in marriage advertisements in a New York Yiddish newspaper.

1909 British Medical Association.
Memorandum of evidence submitted to the Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce. British Medical Journal, No. 4763, Supplement, pp. 188-193. April 19, 1952.
Proposals which the Council of the British Medical Association submitted to the Royal Commission concerning changes in the marriage and divorce laws.
See also: Marriage and divorce: two programmes of reform. Lancet 262(6714): 919-920. May 3, 1952.

1910 Christensen, Harold T., and Philbrick, Robert E.
Family size as a factor in the marital adjustments of college couples. American Sociological Review 17(3):306-312. June, 1952.
Report on data obtained from students at Purdue University, Indiana.

1911 Desmottes, Georges.
The family in large agglomerations. (La famille dans les grandes agglomérations.) Pour la Vie, Aug.-Oct., 1951. Pp. 14-32.
Effect of large centers on the family, with references to conditions in France and other countries. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(1)]

1912 Freeman, Howard E., and Showel, Morris.
Familism and attitude toward divorce. Sociology and Social Research 36(5):312-318. May-June, 1952.

1913 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Legal dissolution of marriages in 1950. (Die gerichtlichen Ehelösungen im Jahre 1950.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 4(4):161-163. April, 1952.

1914 Great Britain. National Association for Mental Health.
Memorandum for submission to the Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce. [1952]°

1915 Hansen, Millard.
The Family in Puerto Rico Research Project. Pp. 50-61 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
"Describes various activities of the Social Science Research Center of the University of Puerto Rico, and gives special attention to a current study of the structure and dynamics of the family and of the role of the family in the production and socialization of children."

1916 Headley, Katy McC.
Index to marriage books "A" and "B" of Claiborne County. Journal of Mississippi History 13(3):165-185. July, 1951.
Records of marriages in early nineteenth century by names of contracting parties.

1917 Hopson, Arthur.
The relationship of migratory marriages to divorce in Tennessee. Social Forces 30 (4):449-455. May, 1952.
An analysis of data on divorces by duration of marriage and place of marriage, principally for residents of Tennessee but with comparative data from other states.

1918 Kennedy, Ruby Jo R.
Single or triple melting-pot? Intermarriage in New Haven, 1870-1950. American Journal of Sociology 58(1):56-59. July, 1952.

1919 Kephart, William M., and Strohm, Rolf B.
The stability of Gretna Green marriages. Sociology and Social Research 36(5):291-296. May-June, 1952.
Explores the hypothesis that couples married in a marriage-market town show a higher percentage of divorce than others.

1920 Mariátegui Sáenz, Augusto.
Legislation on the recording of marital status. (Legislación sobre los registros del estado civil.) Estadística Peruana, No. 7, pp. 17-36. April, 1951.°

1921 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Postwar divorce rates here and abroad. Statistical Bulletin 33(6):6-8. June, 1952.
Divorce rates in selected countries, 1900-1950.

1922 Otterström, Edith.
The social outlook for children of divorcees. Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica 3(1):72-96. 1952.
Investigation of a series of 606 Swedish families in which divorce occurred and the existence of children was mentioned in the Divorce Court's records, 1920-1931.

1923 Pennycuick, John.
Legitimacy and legitimation. L'Egypte Contemporaine 62(264):78-89. April, 1951.
Explanation of provisions of English law in regard to marriage, legitimacy, divorce, etc., in order to clarify application of these laws in Egypt.

1924 Procaccia, G.
Israel age marriage act, 1950—a critical analysis. (In Hebrew) Megamot (Jerusalem) 2:385-393. July, 1951.°

1925 Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred R., and Forde, Daryll, Editors.
African systems of kinship and marriage. London, Published for the International African Institute by the Oxford University Press, 1950. viii, 399 pp.
An introduction by A. R. Radcliffe-Brown precedes the following contributions:
Kuper, Hilda. Kinship among the Swazi.
Wilson, Monica. Nyakyusa kinship.
Schapera, I. Kinship and marriage among the Tswana.
Gluckman, Max. Kinship and marriage among the Lozi of Northern Rhodesia and the Zulu of Natal.
Richards, A. I. Some types of family structure amongst the central Bantu.
Fortes, M. Kinship and marriage among the Ashanti.
Forde, Daryll. Double descent among the Yako.
Nadel, S. F. Dual descent in the Nuba hills.
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. Kinship and the local community among the Nuer.

1926 Schnepp, Gerald J., and Roberts, Louis A.
Residential propinquity and mate selection on a parish basis. American Journal of Sociology 58(1):45-50. July, 1952.
A study of propinquity as a factor in mate selection in a Catholic parish in St. Louis, Missouri.

1927 Schulz, T.
Ten years of family surveys. Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics 14(3):83-95. March, 1952.
Includes data on size of families, 1940-1949.

1928 Sutter, Jean, and Tabah, Léon.
The effects of consanguinity and endogamy. A survey in Morbihan and Loir-et-Cher. (Effets de la consanguinité et de l'endogamie. Une enquête en Morbihan et Loir-

et-Cher.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):249-266. April-June, 1952.

Presents the first results of a survey carried on in two French departments, in which consanguineous families and a control group were studied in regard to mortality, incidence of abnormalities, and sex ratio.

1929 Van Marle, A.

Europeans in the Netherlands Indies: something on their origin and growth. (De groep der Europeanen in Nederlands-Indië: iets over ontstaan en groei.) Indonesië 5(6): 481-505. April, 1952.

Ch. V. Concubinaat van Europeanen. This section also contains a bibliography, and an English summary of the entire article, Parts 1-5, pp. 506-507.

For citation to earlier sections, see 18 (3):Title 1268.

[See also Titles 1667, 1734, 1762, 1771, 1779, 1781, 1813, 1835, 1836, 1840, 1888, 2083, 2119, 2126, 2136, 2150]

VI: MIGRATION

General

1930 Austria. Allied Commission. United States High Commissioner.

Displaced persons. Zonal comparison of displaced persons in Austria. Report of the United States High Commissioner No. 53, Statistical Annex No. XVIII, pp. 5-11. 1951.

1931 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

Migration during 1950. (Les mouvements migratoires au cours de l'année 1950.) Bulletin de Statistique 38(4):485-494. April, 1952.

Covers immigration, emigration, and internal migration.

1932 Bentwich, Norman.

The Arab refugees. Contemporary Review, No. 1037, pp. 270-274. May, 1952.

1933 Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Paris.

The refugee in the post-war world; preliminary report on a survey of the refugee problem. Geneva, 1951. 395 pp.°

French edition: Les réfugiés dans l'après-guerre: rapport préliminaire d'un groupe d'étude sur le problème des réfugiés. Genève, 1951. 430 pp.°

1934 Coate, W. A.

The refugee situation in East Jordan. International Review of Missions 40:444-449. Oct., 1951.

1935 Council of Europe. Committee of Experts on the Question of Refugees and Over-population.

Final report. Strasbourg, 1951. 91 pp.

"... outlines the siutation in the principal countries affected, analyses possible solutions in regard to both intra- and extra-European migration and makes recommendations concerning future action to the Council of Ministers." [I.L.R. 65(5)]

1936 Frings, Paul.

The international refugee problem, 1919-1950. (Das internationale Flüchtlingsproblem, 1919-1950.) Frankfurt am Main, Verlag der Frankfurter Hefte, 1951. 296 pp.

"... surveys the experience and achievements of governmental and non-governmental international refugee organisations. The present situation in five 'refugee countries' and ten immigration countries is described, giving data on the number and distribution of refugees, re-emigration, manpower requirements or unemployment, and some data on the administrative organisation of migration. The final chapter offers a suggested solution of the refugee problem within the framework of international organisations." [I.L.R. 65(5)]

1937 Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Angelegenheiten der Vertriebenen.

Some facts about expellees in Germany, 1949. Bonn, 1949. 8 pp.

1938 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Statistical bases to the refugee problem. (Statistische Unterlagen zum Flüchtlingsproblem.) 10 Folge, 2. Lieferung. Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/20/4. Jan. 21, 1952. 16 pp.

1939 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Resettlement of refugees in the Federal

Republic in December, 1950 and total migration of refugees by country of origin and destination in the year 1950. (Die Umsiedlungstransporte von Heimatvertriebenen im Bundesgebiet im Dezember 1950 und die Gesamtwanderung von Heimatvertriebenen aus Abgabe- nach Aufnahmeländern im Jahre 1950.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/6/14. March 12, 1951. 4 pp.

1940 Germany. Institut für Raumforschung.
Resettlement of expelled persons in the Federal Republic of Germany. (Die Umsiedlung der Heimatvertriebenen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.) Gutachten des Instituts für Raumforschung, Bonn, in Verbindung mit dem Soziographischen Institut an der Universität Frankfurt am Main. [No place of publication], 1951. 60 pp.

1941 Katholischer Flüchtlingsbeirat.
Proposals and figures on the economic rehabilitation of expellees in Western Germany. By the Study Group of the Council with the refugee Bishop and with high papal protector of refugees; memorandum on the German refugee problem. Prepared by Dipl.-Ing. Arke and Dr. Tyczka. Bad Homburg v. d. H., Introduction, 1949. 25 pp.
German edition: Vorschläge und Zahlen für die wirtschaftliche Eingliederung der Heimatvertriebenen in Westdeutschland. Von der Studienkommission des Beirats beim Flüchtlingsbischof und beim hohen päpstlichen Protektor für das Flüchtlingswesen; zum deutschen Flüchtlingsproblem. Zusammengestellt von Dipl.-Ing. Arke. Bad Homburg v. d. H., Vorwort, 1949. 25 pp.

1942 Neundörfer, Ludwig.
Can 47.5 million people live in West Germany? (Können 47,5 Millionen Menschen in Westdeutschland leben?) Soziale Welt, July, 1951. Pp. 389-398.°

1943 Olsson, Bertil.
The refugee situation in the world. (Flyktingsituationen i världen.) Sociala Meddelanden, No. 4, pp. 227-236. 1952.

1944 Quaiser, W.
The problem of the refugees and expellees. (Das Flüchtling- und Vertriebenenproblem.) Österreichische Monatshefte 7:539-543. Sept., 1951.

1945 Ramos, Alberto G., and Garcia, Evaldo da Silva.
Sociological inquiries and studies in Brazil, 1940-1949, with special reference to migration, racial contacts, colonization, and related subjects. (Notícia sôbre as pesquisas e os estudos sociológicos no Brasil, 1940-1949, com especial referência a migrações, contatos de raça, colonização e assuntos correlatos.) Rio de Janeiro, Conselho de Imigração e Colonização, 1949. 55 pp.

1946 Red Cross. International Committee.
The re-establishment of displaced persons in Pakistan. (Le ré-établissement des personnes déplacées au Pakistan.) Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge 34(401): 381-390. May, 1952.

1947 Sayegh, Fayez A.
The Palestine refugees. Washington, Amara Press, 1952. v, 61 pp.°

1948 United Nations. General Assembly.
Refugees and stateless persons and problems of assistance to refugees. Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. General Assembly, Official Records: Sixth Session, Supplement No. 19. A/2011. Paris, 1952. 9 pp.
Part I, Refugees and stateless persons: general; Part II, Convention relating to the status of refugees; Part III, Observations on problems of assistance.

1949 Watson, W.
British and foreign immigrant miners in Fife. Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies 20(2):203-211. May, 1952.

1950 Wülker, Gabriele, et al.
Europe and the German refugee. (Europa und die deutschen Flüchtlinge.) Institut zur Förderung öffentlichen Angelegenheiten, Frankfurt am Main, 1952. 141 pp.
"An attempt to treat the German refugee problem as an aspect of postwar European readjustment. Articles by various authors treat the refugee problem in its general significance, the economic consequences of the influx of refugees, refugee self-aid .... Nine charts show the origin and areas of settlement of all German expellees, and the changes in the general population structure of Germany." [I.L.R. 65(6)]

[See also Titles 1700, 1762, 1766, 1769, 1796, 1830, 2075, 2076, 2164, 2165]

International

1951 Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
Annual report..., fiscal year ended March

31, 1951. Ottawa, King's Printer, 1951. 90 pp.

With detailed tables on immigration and an "Indian affairs statistical statement" of ten tables.

1952 Conference for Conclusion and Signature of Treaty of Peace with Japan.

Record of proceedings. San Francisco, September 4-8, 1951. Department of State Publication 4392, International Organization and Conference Series II, Far Eastern 3. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. v, 468 pp.

Prime Minister Yoshida's appeal for the return of "more than 340 thousand" who have failed to return, p. 279.

List of documents issued at the conference, p. 468.

1953 Delzeil, Charles F.

The Italian anti-fascist emigration, 1922-1943. Journal of Central European Affairs 12(1):20-55. April, 1952.

1954 Economist (London).

Immigration omnibus. The Economist 162(5675):586-587. May 31, 1952.

An English view of the new United States immigration bill.

1955 Eisenstadt, S. N.

Absorption of immigrants in Israel. Jerusalem, The Jewish Agency for Palestine and the Hebrew University, 1951. 51 pp.

With special reference to Oriental Jews. [Middle Eastern Affairs 3(6-7)]

1956 Eisenstadt, S. N.

Communication processes among immigrants in Israel. Public Opinion Quarterly 16(1):42-58. Spring, 1952.

"This paper reports on one phase of a research project on the absorption of new immigrants in Israel being conducted by the Research Seminar in Sociology of the Hebrew University in Jerusalem."

1957 France. Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales.

Problems posed in Europe by emigration and immigration. (Problèmes posés en Europe par l'émigration et l'immigration.) Bulletin Hebdomadaire du Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Feb. 21 and 28, and March 6, 1952. Pp. 1-56.°

Necessity of international collaboration in handling the problem; displaced persons; emigration of workers; German emigration policy; French immigration; international activities. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(2)]

1958 Friedmann, Wolfgang G.

German immigration into Canada. Contemporary Affairs, No. 23. Published under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Toronto, The Ryerson Press, 1952. viii, 63 pp.°

1959 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Aliens in the Federal Republic. (Die Ausländer in Bundesgebiet.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/21/3. Feb. 27, 1952. 8 pp.

1960 Giusti del Giardino, J.

International emigration problems. Banco di Roma, Review of Economic Conditions in Italy 6(3):179-195. May, 1952.

A summary of the history and present status of Italian emigration by the Director General of Emigration.

1961 Hempel, J. A.

The migration problem in Queensland. Queensland Bureau of Industry, Economic News 21(3):1, 4. March, 1952.

With data on distribution of net migration to Australia, 1948-1951, and net immigration to Australia, 1947-1951, by nationality.

1962 Higham, John.

Origins of immigration restriction, 1882-1897; a social analysis. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 39(1):77-88. June, 1952.

1963 Horowitz, David.

Fundamental trends in Israel's economy. Middle Eastern Affairs 3(5):139-149. May, 1952.

With emphasis on the factor of immigration.

1964 India. Labour Bureau.

The Indian labour year book, 1949-50. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1951. vi, 250 pp.

See especially Ch. XI, Indian labour overseas.

1965 Italy. Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Direzione Generale dell'Emigrazione, Roma. Istituto Agronomico per L'A. I., Firenze.

Preliminary studies on the problem of the emigration of farmers to Latin America.... Vol. I. Brazil. (Indagini preliminari sul problema della emigrazione agricola nell'America latina. Brasile, Uruguay, Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Messico. Vol. I. Brasile.) Firenze, Stabilimenti Tipolitografici Vallecchi, 1951. xlvii, 478 pp.

The report of a mission to Brazil. There is a descriptive report of the mission by A. Maugini and reports on the various states

by P. F. Baldi, E. Confronti, and G. Trigona.

1966 Leroy, Georges P.
Contribution to the study of the "wetback" problem: illegal Mexican immigration to the United States. (Contribution à l'étude du problème des "Wetbacks": l'immigration clandestine mexicaine aux Etats-Unis.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):334-337. April-June, 1952.
Summary of a study made for the United Nations.

1967 Marinelli, Alberto.
Italian emigration and international financing. (L'emigrazione italiana ed i finanziamenti internazionali.) Rivista di Politica Economica, Dec., 1951. Pp. 1397-1404.
Development of programs of emigration since the war. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(2)]

1968 Nourissier, F., and Pillépich, A.
Assimilation of immigrants. (Enracinement des immigrés.) Réalités du Travail Social, No. 16. Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1951. 240 pp.
"Immigration into France can be divided into three principal groups: persons in search of work, political and racial refugees and North African workers. The book describes the various causes of immigration, the composition of each group, and the legal, economic and social aspects of the reception arrangements." [I.L.R. 65(5)]

1969 Plant, George F.
Oversea settlement; migration from the United Kingdom to the Dominions. London, Oxford University Press, 1951. vi, 186 pp.
This study, by the Secretary of the United Kingdom Government Oversea Settlement Committee, 1918-1937, contains brief sections on the first period, to 1815, and the second period, 1815-1914, with major analysis of the period from 1914 to 1939. There is a final brief section on the contemporary period, and appendices on migration statistics.

1970 Roach, James R.
Australia's immigration program. Far Eastern Survey 21(10):102-107. June 18, 1952.

1971 Thompson, Elizabeth M.
Emigration from Europe. Editorial Research Reports, Vol. 2, No. 21. Washington, 1951. 18 pp.
"A study of the problems, prospects, and arrangements with respect to migration of persons from Europe." [Monthly Labor Review 74(5)]

1972 United Nations. Department of Social Affairs.
Study on assistance to indigent aliens. ST/SOA/7. Sales No.: 1952.IV.1. New York, 1952. iv, 81 pp.
Ch. II, Removal of aliens for reasons of indigency.

1973 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.
Immigration in Chile. E/CN.12/169/Add. 2. Lake Success, New York, 1950. 107 pp.; 67 tables; 2 appendices.
Economic and social conditions in Chile; history of immigration; legislation and policy; mass immigration; selective immigration.

1974 United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America.
Immigration problems. E/CN.12/283. New York, June 16, 1951.°

1975 U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Annual report ..., for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1951. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952 [?]. 98 pp.; 49 tables.

1976 U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Monthly Review. Vol. 9, No. 12, June, 1952. Washington, 1952. Pp. 155-168.
Publication of the Review ends with this issue. In accordance with a recent ruling of the Bureau of the Budget, the Review will be issued quarterly and the name changed to The Reporter.

1977 Van der Keuken, Gerrit J.
Facts and fun; a reader for emigrants. Bussum, C. A. J. van Dishoeck, 1951. 128 pp.

[See also Titles 1781, 1788, 1791, 2037, 2043, 2081]

Internal

1978 Algeria. Service d'Information.
Emigration of Algerian Mohammedans to France. Algerian aspects of the problem. (L'émigration des Musulmans algériens en France. Aspects algériens du problème.) Documents Algériens, Série Sociale, No. 34. Dec., 1950. 8 pp.

1979 Alleger, Daniel E.
Distribution of immigrants in Florida. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station,

Agricultural Economics Series No. 52-4. Gainesville, Fla., 1952. 16 pp.

An analysis of data for 1940, 1945, and 1950 for geographical regions and economic areas.

1980 Bernard, Paule.

An example of industrial decentralization. Two valleys in lower Dauphiné: the Bièvre and the Liers. (Un exemple d'industrie dispersée en milieu rural. Deux vallées du Bas-Dauphiné: la Bièvre et le Liers.) Revue de Géographie Alpine 1:133-157. 1952.°

1981 California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Problems.

The recruitment and placement of farm laborers in California, 1950, with special consideration and recommendations concerning proposals for extension of unemployment insurance; special and partial report. Sacramento, Senate, State of California, 1951. 376 pp.

1982 Carr, Lowell J., and Stermer, James E.

Willow Run; a study of industrialization and cultural inadequacy. New York, Harper, 1952. xxii, 406 pp.

Appendix B, "Wartime population movements: typicality of Willow Run, and factors determining distribution of migrants," by Lowell J. Carr, includes an analysis of the typicality of the population influx, the factors that produced the pattern of sectional representation in the different centers, and the pattern of out-migration from the different sections. Major reliance was placed on data from the various censuses of congested production areas.

1983 Chaves, Milciades.

Rural emigration. (Emigración guajira.) Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia 9(1):5-28. 1951.°

1984 Demondion, Pierre.

The Kabyle emigration to France. Fort-National, a sample experience. (L'émigration kabyle vers la metropole. Fort-National, expérience témoin.) Paris, 1951. 63 pp.°

1985 Enequist, Gerd M., Editor.

Agglomerations and their environs. (Tätorter och omland.) Några föredrag hållna vid Statens samhällsvetenskapliga forskningsråds ämneskonferens i Uppsala 2.-4. juni 1950. Uppsala, Lundequistska Bokhandeln, i Distribution, 1951. 110 pp.

1986 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Movements over the boundaries of the Länder of the Federal Republic in the third quarter of 1951. (Die Wanderungen über die Grenzen der Länder des Bundesgebietes im 3 Vierteljahr 1951.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/12/8. Feb. 6, 1952. 11 pp.

1987 Giannitrapani, Luigi.

Depopulation in the mountains and its present-day consequences. (Lo spopolamento montano e le sue consequenze attuali.) L'Universo 32(1):13-24. Jan.-Feb., 1952.°

1988 Gist, Noel P.

The new urban fringe. Sociology and Social Research 36(5):297-302. May-June, 1952.

Extension of the suburban trend in the United States.

1989 Gregory, M.

Declining population; possible remedies in South Northants. Town and Country Planning, Vol. 20, No. 95. March, 1952.°

1990 Hutchinson, Bertram.

Depopulation and rural life in Scotland. Social Survey Reports, N.S. 120(d). Scotland, Central Office of Information, 1949. 36 pp.

Report of an investigation into rural living conditions and the causes of rural depopulation, carried out by the Social Survey in response to a request from the Department of Health. [Rural Sociology 17(2)]

1991 Killian, Lewis M.

The effects of Southern white workers on race relations in Northern plants. American Sociological Review 17(3):327-331. June, 1952.

A study of one phase of migration from the South—the reactions of Southern whites in Chicago to working with Negroes, and their influence on the policies of management.

1992 McKinley, Charles.

Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest; Federal management of natural resources in the Columbia River Valley. Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. xx, 673 pp.

1993 Meynier, André.

The shifting of the population toward Brit-

tany in 1939-1940. (Les déplacements de la population vers la Bretagne en 1939-1940.) Travaux du Laboratoire de Géographie de l'Université de Rennes, No. 14. Rennes, Les Nourritures Terrestres, 1950. 99 pp.°

1994 Pinto de Souza, Roberto.
Displacement of the rural population. (Deslocamento da população rural.) Digesto Econômico, Oct., 1951. Pp. 133-139.
The development of Brazilian industry has not been accompanied by an equivalent modernization of agriculture. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(1)]

1995 Ras, Georges.
Will France finally be colonized? (La France sera-t-elle enfin colonisée?) Economie et Réalités Mondiales, Jan., 1952. Pp. 19-32.
Rural migrations as a remedy for wastefulness in agriculture. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 7(2)]

1996 Schmid, Calvin F., and Griswold, Manzer J.
Migration within the State of Washington: 1935-40. American Sociological Review 17 (3):312-326. June, 1952.
This is one of a series of similar studies being carried out in various parts of the United States, based on data derived from special tabulations of the 1940 census. It deals with migration between metropolitan and nonmetropolitan subregions and within metropolitan subregions; and characteristics of the migrants.
For reference to other studies, see 18(2): Titles 936 and 948.

1997 U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Compromise and settlement of Japanese evacuation claims; report to accompany H. R. 3142. Eighty-second Congress, First Session. Senate. Report No. 601. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. 4 pp.

1998 Utrillo Morlius, Jaime.
The rural exodus in Catalonia and neighboring regions. Reactions of the nuclear centers. (El éxodo rural en Cataluña y zonas limítrofes. Reacciones de los centros nucleares.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 9(36):407-442. Oct.-Dec., 1951.
For citation to earlier sections, see 18 (3):Title 1483.

[See also Titles 1667, 1671, 1676, 1679, 1681, 1684, 1718, 1788, 2087, 2161]

Settlement

1999 Algeria. Service d'Information.
The prehistoric peopling of Algeria. (Le peuplement préhistorique de l'Algérie.) Documents Algériens, Série Culturelle No. 50. Nov., 1950. 5 pp.

2000 Horin, I.
Colonization in the years 1948-1950. (In Yiddish) Israel (Tel Aviv), No. 11, pp. 33-39. Dec., 1950.°
Agricultural settlement. Ibid., No. 6, pp. 43-48. April, 1951.°

2001 Marion, Jean.
Note on the peopling of Banasa during the Roman era. (Note sur le peuplement de Banasa à l'époque romaine.) Hespéris 37(1-2): 157-180. 1950.°

2002 Miller, Toni.
European settlements. (Europäische Siedlungen.) Heftreihe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Landwirtschaftliches Bauwesen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, Heft 1. Hiltrup bei Münster (Westf.), Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1950. 80 pp.

2003 Mühlen, Heinz v. zu.
Origins of the manorial estate in Upper Silesia. The historical demographic and economic situation in the Manor Oberglogau up to the eighteenth century. (Zur Entstehung der Gutsherrschaft in Oberschlesien. Die bevölkerungs- und wirtschaftsgeschichtlichen Verhältnisse in der Herrschaft Oberglogau bis ins 18. Jahrhundert.) Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte 38(4):334-360. [1951]
Colonization during the Middle Ages; settlements and their development; etc.

2004 Pelzer, Karl J.
Resettlement in Malaya. Yale Review 41 (3):391-404. Spring, 1952.
Report on the situation in Malaya, particularly the plan to resettle peasants living in areas that cannot be effectively policed.

2005 Pihkala, Kaarlo U.
The land settlement program in Finland. Land Economics 28(2):147-159. May, 1952.
Deals with the land settlement part of Finland's emergency program "to provide farms, homes and productive work for nearly 11 percent of its total population, who left the territory surrendered to Russia."

2006 Rose, A. J.
The Maori in Northwest Nelson about 1840. New Zealand Geographer 8(1):63-68.

April, 1952.
Pattern of settlement and evidence of changes.

2007 Tang, Chi-yu.
Studies of land settlement during various dynasties. (In Chinese) Shanghai, Tseng Chung Book Co., 1945. 2 vols.

2008 U. S. Bureau of Land Management.
Papers presented at the seminars on Alaska, February 2, 3, 6 and 7, 1950. Washington, 1950. 105 pp.

2009 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
A report and discussion of the reclamation program. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-second Congress, Second Session ... January 31, 1952. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1952. iii, 101 pp.

2010 Van Cleef, E.
Finnish settlement in Canada. Geographical Review, April, 1952. Pp. 253-266.°

2011 Vilensky Marinot, Edmundo.
The Farm Settlement Bank. (La Caja de Colonización Agrícola.) Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1951. Pp. 52-101.
Reprinted from Memorias de Licenciados issued by the Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales, Universidad de Chile.

2012 Winther, Oscar O.
The old Oregon country; a history of frontier trade, transportation, and travel. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1950. xvi, 348 pp.
Also published as No. 7 of Indiana University Publications, Social Science Series.

[See also Titles 1676, 1693, 1945, 2014, 2025, 2029, 2030]

VII: REGIONAL STUDIES

2013 Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry.
The regions of Queensland. Central Highlands Region. Economic News 21(1-2):4-5. Jan.-Feb., 1952. Map on p. 8.
"In June 1947, the Queensland Government adopted a geographical division of the State into eighteen Regions" as a basis for administrative decentralization and regional planning. This is the first of a series describing the physiography, agriculture and industry, population, and potentialities of each region.

2014 Barbieri, Giuseppe.
The forest economy and peopling in an Alpine commune, Nova Levante. (L'economia forestale e il popolamento in un comune alpino, Nova Levante.) Rivista Geografica Italiana 59(1):27-35. March, 1951.

2015 Breese, Gerald.
New Jersey's socio-economic regions: subject of study. Review of New Jersey Business 8(2):4-5, 12. July, 1952.
Describes the eight socio-economic regions of the state and the special study being made of the Trenton-Camden Area.

2016 Ch'en, Cheng-siang.
The growth of Taipei; a study of urban geography. (In Chinese) Taipei, Taiwan, National Taiwan University, Institute of Agricultural Geography, 1952. 39 pp. [C.G.P. 15(4)]

2017 Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the Statistical Department.
Denmark, 1952. Copenhagen, Bianco Luno, 1952. 259 pp.
An account of the history, administration, land and people, and economic and social life of Denmark, written for foreign readers. The section on "Population," pp. 52-56, summarizes recent statistics, 1945 and 1950.

2018 Fitzgerald, C. P.
China; a short cultural history. Revised edition. London, Cresset Press, 1950. xviii, 619 pp.

2019 France.
Réunion, 1951. (Réunion 1951.) Marchés Coloniaux, Nov. 10, 1951. Pp. 2919-2999.
A special number containing a series of articles on the economic, demographic, and social characteristics of Réunion. [B.A.D. P.E.S. 6(6)]

2020 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
The balance of French economy in 1951 and prospects for 1952. (Bilan de l'économie française en 1951 et perspectives 1952.) Etudes et Conjoncture, Economie Fran-

çaise 7(2):99-196; 7(3):199-288. March-April and May-June, 1952.

In Part I, pp. 100-110 are devoted to the population—age and sex composition, vital statistics, and occupied population.

2021 Goodrich, Luther C.
A short history of the Chinese people. Revised edition. New York, Harper, 1951. xv, 288 pp.

2022 Hall, John.
Some aspects of economic development in Uganda. African Affairs 51(203):124-132. April, 1952. Discussion, pp. 132-134.

2023 Heiden, Noland R.
Odda and Rjukan: two industrialized areas of Norway. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 42(2):109-128. June, 1952.

In the introductory section there is a list of industrial places in Norway with over 1,000 inhabitants. The two areas of Odda and Rjukan are described as examples of industrialized areas without a legal city status.

2024 Italy. Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura.
Economic characteristics of the Province of Ragusa. (I caratteri economici della Provincia di Ragusa.) Sintesi Economica 4(2): 36-53. Feb., 1952.
... della Provincia di Siracusa. Ibid. 4(3): 40-54. March, 1952.
... della Provincia di Vercelli. Ibid. 4 (4-5):37-56. April-May, 1952.
... della Provincia di Avellino. Ibid. 4(6): 36-60. June, 1952.

2025 Larnaude, Marcel.
Algeria. (Algérie.) Paris, Editions Berger-Levrault, 1950. 230 pp.

Covers physical regions, ethnography, demography, French colonization, economic conditions, and some current problems. [Scottish Geographical Magazine 68(1)]

2026 Lon Pan.
People's Republic of Mongolia. (In Chinese) New China's Miniature Encyclopedia Series. Peking, Three United Book Companies, 1950. ii, 73 pp.

2027 Malaurie, J.
Problems of human geography in Greenland, Danish colony. (Problèmes de géographie humaine dans le Groenland, colonie danoise.) Bulletin de l'Association des Géographes Français, Nov.-Dec., 1951. Pp. 152-157.°

2028 Manicacci, Jean.
Madagascar. Practical guide for the immigrant. (Madagascar. Guide pratique de l'immigrant.) Paris, Librairie de Médicis, Editions M.-Th. Génin, 1951. 149 pp.

"An outline of geographic and economic conditions in Madagascar." [I.L.R. 65(6)]

2029 Müller, Georg.
Area research and resettlement. (Raumforschung und Umsiedlung.) Institut für Raumforschung, Vorträge 3. Bonn, 1951. 19 pp.°

2030 Schülter, Otto.
The areas of settlement in Central Europe in early historical times. Part I.... (Die Siedlungsräume Mitteleuropas in frühgeschichtlicher Zeit. I Teil. Einführung in die Methodik der Altlandschaftsforschung.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde und des Amtes für Landeskunde, Band 63. Hamburg, Atlantik-Verlag P. List, 1952. 1 vol.°

2031 Sölch, Johann.
Regional geography of Britain. Vol. I. England and Wales. (Die Landwirtschaften der Britischen Inseln. Erster Band. England und Wales.) Vienna, Springer-Verlag, 1951. xii, 850 pp.°

2032 Stroko, Edward R.
Pillars of economic geography. Edited by Stuart W. Anderson. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1951. 194 pp.

Ch. III, Population.

2033 Trewartha, Glenn T.
Chinese cities; origins and functions. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 42(1):69-93. March, 1952.

See also 18(3):Title 1266.

2034 United Kingdom. Colonial Office.
An economic survey of the Colonial Territories: 1951. Vol. I. The Central African and High Commission Territories: Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland. Colonial No. 281(1). London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 106 pp.

For citation to Volume III, see 18(3):Title 1521.

2035 United Kingdom. Foreign Office and Ministry of Economic Warfare.
France zone handbook. Nos. 1-19. London, 1943-.

2036 United Kingdom. Foreign Office and Ministry of Economic Warfare, Economic Advisory Branch.
Germany basic handbook. Economic sur-

vey. London, 1944-1945. 18 vols.
.... Supplement. Conversion tables. London, 1944. 14 pp.

2037 Valle, Manuel M.
Restoration of the four political divisions of Peru: the Amazonian, the coastal, the temperate Andean, and the high Andean; regional offices, possibility and utility; the problem of immigration in relation to climate. (Restauración de las cuatro divisiones políticas del Perú: región amazónica, costeña, andina templada y andina de puna; oficinas regionales, posibilidad y utilidad; el problema de la inmigración con relación al clima.) Lima, Editorial Lumen, 1948. 23 pp.

2038 Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento.
The economy of regions [of Venezuela]. (Economía de las regiones.) Cuadernos de Información Económica, Vol. 2, No. 4 to Vol. 4, No. 1. May-June, 1950 to Jan.-Feb., 1952.
A series of articles on the physiography, population, vital statistics, and economic resources of various regions of Venezuela. The regions covered are as follows:
El Delta. 2(4):57-71. May-June, 1950.
Depresión de Unare. 2(5):52-69. July, 1950.
Región Caribiana. 2(6):66-79; 2(7):59-85; 2(8):44-59. Aug.-Sept., Oct.-Nov., and Dec., 1950.
Depresión del Yaracuy. 3(1):15-30. Jan.-Feb., 1951.
Los Valles Marítimos. 3(2):17-32. March-April, 1951.
Formación Lara-Falcón. 3(3):26-49. May-June, 1951.
La Cordillera Merideña. 3(4):26-39; 3(5): 21-51. July-Oct. and Nov.-Dec., 1951.
Depresión del Tachera. 4(1):25-41. Jan.-Feb., 1952.
La Cordillera Oriental Andina. 4(1):43-51. Jan.-Feb., 1952.

2039 Wood, Gordon L., and McBride, Patricia.
The Pacific Basin; a human and economic geography. Third edition. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1950. xx, 393 pp.

2040 Zimmermann, Erich W.
World resources and industries; a functional appraisal of the availability of agricultural and industrial materials. Revised edition. New York, Harper, 1951. xvi, 832 pp.

[See also Titles 2043, 2151, 2163, 2171]

VIII: CHARACTERISTICS

Social and Economic

2041 Alvarez Andrews, Oscar.
Social classes in Chile. (Las clases sociales en Chile.) Revista Mexicana de Sociología 13(2):201-220. May-Aug., 1951.
With some suggestion of differences in mortality and fertility among three major social classes.

2042 Anderson, C. Arnold, et al.
Intelligence and occupational mobility. Journal of Political Economy 60(3):218-239. June, 1952.
Studies the correlation between sons' intelligence and their mobility into occupational strata different from their fathers.

2043 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies de Belgique.
Decennial plan for the economic and social development of Ruanda-Urundi. (Plan décennal pour le développement économique et social du Ruanda-Urundi.) Brussels, Editions de Visscher, 1951. xxxix, 598 pp.
The first part contains a detailed account of the labor force (distribution, remuneration, conditions of work, emigration); the second part is devoted to the non-native population. The study covers the period from 1950 to 1959. [I.L.R. 65(5)]

2044 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Economia. Centro de Análise da Conjuntura Econômica.
Agricultural workers in seven Federal states. (A mão-de-obra agrícola em sete Unidades Federativas.) Conjuntura Econômica 6(7):49-53. July, 1952.
Percentage of the economically active population by sex and age; increase 1940-1950.

2045 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
Probable development of literacy in the Brazilian population during the period from 1940 to 1950. (Evolução provável do alfabetismo na população brasileira durante o período de 1940 a 1950.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 12(46):199-214. April-June, 1951.

2046 Chevry, Gabriel.
The industrial and commercial structure of France. (La structure industrielle et commerciale de la France.) Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 93(1-2-3):17-38. Jan.-Feb.-March, 1952. Discussion, pp. 38-41.

2047 Church, Ruth E.
Women, statistics and mobilization. Reprinted from: The American Journal of Nursing, Vol. 52. Feb., 1952. 2 pp.
The relation of changing marital status of women and childbearing to the mobilization of women.

2048 Clague, Ewan.
Labor force trends in the United States. Journal of Gerontology 7:92-99. Jan., 1952.°

2049 Copeland, Lewis C.
Methods for estimating income payments in counties. A technical supplement to: County income estimates for seven Southeastern states. Charlottesville, University of Virginia, Bureau of Population and Economic Research, 1952. 108 pp.
See also Title 2059, this issue.

2050 Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura.
Report on the national agricultural census of 1946. (Memoria del censo agrícola nacional, 1946.) Habana, P. Fernández, 1951. 1253 pp.

2051 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Human labor and the available traction power of the agricultural and forestry establishments. Results of the agricultural census of May 22, 1949. (Die menschliche Arbeitskraft und der Zugkräftebesatz der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betriebe. Ergebnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebszählung vom 22. Mai 1949.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 3(8):302-306. Aug., 1951.

2052 Germany. French Zone. Division de l'Economie Générale et des Finances.
Report on economic development in the French Zone. (Rapport sur l'évolution économique de la Zone française.)
Published quarterly.

2053 Grad, Andrew J.
Land and peasant in Japan. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. 275 pp.°

2054 Hsieh Chiang.
Underemployment in Asia. I. Nature and extent. International Labour Review 65(6): 703-725. June, 1952.
Discusses three forms of underemployment: visible, disguised, and potential.

2055 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
The economic development of Iraq. Washington, 1952. xvi, 119 pp.
Report of a mission organized by the International Bank at the request of the Government of Iraq. [Middle Eastern Affairs 3(6-8)]

2056 Italy. Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura.
Extent of crowding in dwellings, 1951. (Il grado di affollamento delle abitazioni nel 1951.) Sintesi Economica 4(4-5):31-36. April-May, 1952.
Data from the census of November 4, 1951 on population present and housing by province.

2057 Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section.
Preliminary report of 1950 census of agriculture. Weekly Summary No. 268, pp. 8-11. Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1950.

2058 Kuznets, Simon.
National income estimates for the United States prior to 1870. Journal of Economic History 12(2):115-130. Spring, 1952.
Section III is concerned with the ratio of the gainfully occupied to total population at census years 1800-1880.

2059 Lancaster, John L.
County income estimates for seven Southeastern states. A report of the Conference on the Measurement of County Income. Charlottesville, University of Virginia, Bureau of Population and Economic Research, 1952. xi, 246 pp.
See also Title 2049, this issue.

2060 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Employment in old age. Statistical Bulletin 33(6):1-2. June, 1952.
Per cent distribution of the population by employment status, sex, and age in the United States, March, 1952.

2061 Political and Economic Planning (PEP).
Manpower: a series of studies of the composition and distribution of Britain's labour force. London, PEP, 1951. ix, 102 pp.
"Deals with the size of the labor force (actual and potential), its occupational and industrial distribution, employment of women, entry of youth into employment, and

vocational training. Methods of enlarging the labor force and improving its utilization are stressed throughout." [Monthly Labor Review 74(4)]

2062 Puerto Rico. Planning, Urbanizing and Zoning Board.
Economic development of Puerto Rico, 1940-1950, 1951-1960. San Juan, 1951. 179 pp.
Appendix Table 1, Population and labor force, 1940-1950, and projected figures for 1955, 1960, 1965, and 1970.

2063 Radvanyi, Laszlo.
Measurement of the effectiveness of basic education. Surveys of the results of UNESCO's pilot project of basic education among the rural population of the Santiago Valley, Nayarit, Mexico. México, Casa Editorial las Ciencias Sociales, S. de R. L., 1951. 22 pp.
See also: Ten years of sample surveying in Mexico. México, Casa Editorial las Ciencias Sociales, S. de R. L., 1952. 22 pp. [Description of social and economic surveys.]

2064 Shen, T. H.
Food production and administration in Taiwan. Scientific Monthly 74(5):253-268. May, 1952.
With a brief reference to the relation of food production to natural increase.

2065 Smith, Wilfred.
The industrial structure of Merseyside. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 43(5):101-108. May, 1952.
A study of the relative proportions of the major industry groups in the total industrial structure, the industrial specialisms, etc., with some information on the nature of employment of men and women.

2066 Tanganyika. Government.
A preparatory investigation of the manpower position, 1951. Dar es Salaam, 1951. 81 pp.°

2067 United Nations. Statistical Office.
Statistics of national income and expenditure. Statistical Papers, Series H, No. 1. ST/STAT/Ser.H/1. February 1952. New York, 1952. v, 58 pp.
The latest available national income statistics for as many countries as possible will be published twice a year in the Statistical Papers, Series H.

2068 U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Farm-operator family level-of-living indexes for counties of the United States 1930, 1940, 1945, and 1950. By Margaret J. Hagood. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, May, 1952. 82 pp.

2069 U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Division of Special Farm Statistics.
Statistical handbook of agriculture in the United States. By Emerson M. Brooks and John W. Kirkbride. Washington, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Division of Special Farm Statistics, 1951. 94 pp.
Prepared primarily for the use of visitors from abroad.

2070 U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Field Service.
Growth and trends of manufacturing in the Pacific Northwest, 1939-47. By V. B. Stanbery. A report submitted to the Columbia Basin Inter-agency Committee at a meeting in Portland, Oregon, June 28, 1950. Washington, Department of Commerce, Office of Field Service, 1950. 28 pp.

2071 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Projected manpower requirements and supply, 1952-53. Manpower Report 14. Washington, 1952. 9 pp.°

2072 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Selected facts on the employment and economic status of older men and women. Washington, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Jan., 1952. 32 pp.
"Includes data on population trends, life expectancy and the length of working life, income and sources of income, retirement and pension programs, employment experience of older workers, and extent to which workers eligible for pensions continue in employment." [Social Security Bulletin 15 (6)]

2073 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census of manufactures, 1949: Puerto Rico. Washington, 1951. 61 pp.

2074 Vladimirtsov, Boris Ia.
The social regime of the Mongols; nomadic feudalism. (Le régime social des Mongols; le féodalisme nomade.) Translation by Michel Carsow. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1948. xviii, 291 pp.

[See also Titles 1653, 1667, 1700, 1707, 1713, 1716, 1718, 1721, 1722, 1762, 1779, 1788, 1807, 1808, 1813, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1836, 1964, 2075, 2084, 2087, 2115, 2137, 2139, 2141]

Ethnic and National

2075 American Jewish Committee.
American Jewish year book. Vol. 51, 1950. New York, 1950. xvii, 599 pp.
See especially:
Seligman, Ben B. The American Jew: some demographic features, pp. 3-52.
Cohen, Eli E. Economic status and occupational structure, pp. 53-70.
Unsigned. Jewish population estimates of selected cities, pp. 71-73.
Liskofsky, Sidney. Immigration statistics, pp. 74-76.
Shapiro, Leon, and Sapir, Boris. World Jewish population, pp. 245-250.
There are also materials on displaced persons, migration, etc.

2076 American Jewish Committee.
American Jewish year book. Vol. 52, 1951. New York, 1951. xv, 585 pp.
See especially:
Seligman, Ben B. Changes in Jewish population in the United States, 1949-50, pp. 3-16.
Seligman, Ben B. Jewish population estimates of United States communities, pp. 17-21.
Shapiro, Leon. World Jewish population, pp. 195-200.
Hyman, Abraham S. Displaced persons [Central Europe], pp. 305-312.
Tibbon, Dov. Immigration statistics [Israel], pp. 397-404.

2077 Hahn, Theda.
The racial composition of the rural population of Ratibor. (Die rassische Zusammensetzung der Landbevölkerung des Kreises Ratibor.) Rasse, Volk, Erbgut in Schlesien, Heft 12. Breslau, Priebatsch, 1941. 35 pp.

2078 Hattersley, P. E.
The French element in the population of Eastern Canada. Geography, May, 1951. Pp. 89-97.°

2079 Institut Adriatique, Sušak.
Statistical data on the ethnic composition of the Julian March. (Données statistiques sur la structure ethnique de la Marche Julienne.) [No place of publication], 1946. ix, 33 pp.

2080 Israel. Government.
Government yearbook 5711 (1950). Jerusalem, Govt. Printer, 1950. 536 pp.°

2081 Kondapi, C.
Indians overseas, 1838-1949. Bombay, Oxford University Press, for the Indian Council of World Affairs, 1951. xi, 558 pp.
"A study on the living and working conditions of Indians who have migrated from their homeland and of their descendants." [I.L.R. 65(5)]

2082 Konnyu, Leslie.
Hungarians in Missouri. Missouri Historical Review 46(3):257-261. April, 1952.°

2083 Little, K. L.
The Mende of Sierra Leone: a West African people in transition. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 307 pp.
Deals with rice farming and the land; social organization; the social cycle of infancy and childhood, initiation, adult life and age; marriage and sex relations, and how these affect the parties, their families, and the traditional overseeing societies; and the position of women. [African Affairs 5(203)]

2084 Mundy, Paul.
The Negro boy worker in Washington D.C. Abstract of a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the School of Social Science of the Catholic University of America. Studies in Sociology, Abstract Series, Vol. No. 2. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1951. 30 pp.°

2085 Nogueira, Emilia da Costa, and Nunes, Francisca M.
Characteristics of the Japanese in the region of Cotiar. (Propriedades de japonêses na região de Cotiar.) Boletim Paulista de Geografia, No. 9, pp. 38-59. Oct., 1951.°

2086 Patai, R.
The non-Jewish minorities of Israel. (In Hebrew) Sefer Hayovel shel Hadoar, 1952. Pp. 89-106.°

2087 Perlo, Victor.
Trends in the economic status of the Negro people. Science and Society 16(2):115-150. Spring, 1952.
Migration from South to North and from farm to city; trends in occupations, employment, and income; housing and family conditions.

2088 Potekhin, I. I.
Ethnic composition of the population of the Union of South Africa. (Etničeskij sostav naselenija južno-afrikanskovo Sojuza.) Sovetskaja Etnografija, No. 4, pp. 101-115. 1951.°

2089 Sausse, André.
Primitive peoples of the Maroni, French Guiana. (Populations primitives du Maro-

ni, Guyane Française.) Paris, Institut Géographique National, 1951. 135 pp.°

[See also Titles 1671, 1684, 1700, 1742, 1823, 1826, 1833, 1857, 1961, 2025]

Physical and Mental

2090 Bernstein, Marianne E.
Studies on the human sex ratio. Relation of time of conception during estrous cycle to the sex ratio. Journal of Heredity 43(2): 69-71. March-April, 1952.
See also 18(3):Title 1585.

2091 Brumbaugh, Robert S.
Genetic theory in the Pythagorean school. Journal of Heredity 43(2):86-88. March-April, 1952.

2092 Brzezinski, A., et al.
Blood groups in Jews from the Yemen. Annals of Eugenics 16(4):335-337. May, 1952.

2093 Czekanowski, Jan.
Synthetic consequences of Czech anthropological studies. (Konsekwencje syntetyczne czeskich badań antropologicznych.) Przeglad Antropologiczny, Vol. 17, pp. 320-336. 1951. English summary, pp. 336-337.
A critical examination of Jan Pavelčik's work reveals the fundamental Slavic characteristics of the Czech population.

2094 Fremming, Kurt H.
The expectation of mental infirmity in a sample of the Danish population. London, Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1951. 56 pp.°

2095 Gedda, Luigi.
Studies of twins. (Studio dei gemelli.) Roma, Edizioni Orizzonti Medico, 1951. xvi, 1381 pp.°

2096 Glasser, F. B., et al.
The relation of Rh to mental deficiency. Psychiatric Quarterly 25:282-287. 1951.°

2097 Howells, W. W.
A factorial study of constitutional type. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 10(1):91-118. March, 1952.

2098 Hunt, Edward E., Jr.
Human constitution: an appraisal. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 10(1):55-73. March, 1952.
Deals with the concept of human constitution and some recent ramifications of research in the field.

2099 Kallmann, Franz J.
The genetic aspects of mental disorders in the aging. Comparative twin data on the involutional and senile periods of life. Journal of Heredity 43(2):89-96. March-April, 1952.

2100 Kallmann, Franz J.
Heredity and eugenics. American Journal of Psychiatry 107(7):503-507. Jan., 1951.°

2101 Karn, Mary N.
Birth weight and length of gestation of twins, together with maternal age, parity and survival rate. Annals of Eugenics 16(4): 365-377. May, 1952.
A study of 315 twin births in England.

2102 Kemsley, W. F. F.
Body weight at different ages and heights. Annals of Eugenics 16(4):316-334. May, 1952.
Based on British data for 1943.

2103 Lorimer, Frank.
Trends in capacity for intelligence. Eugenical News 37(2):17-24. June, 1952.
Considers some of the major issues involved in the problem of trends in capacity for intelligence and discusses the significance of some recent studies in this field, particularly the investigations in England and Scotland.

2104 McArthur, Norma.
A statistical study of human twinning. Annals of Eugenics 16(4):338-350. May, 1952.
An investigation based on the records of attendances at an English antenatal clinic, 1934-1947.

2105 Macklin, Madge T.
Sex ratios in partial sex-linkage. I. Excess of affected females from consanguineous matings. American Journal of Human Genetics 4(1):14-30. March, 1952.

2106 Mydlarski, Jan.
Anthropometrical maps of Poland. (Mapy antropometryczne Polski.) Przeglad Antropologiczny, Vol. 17, pp. 188-192. 1951.
Some physical characteristics of the Polish male population as of 1934, based on a sample investigation.

2107 Neel, James V.
The study of human mutation rates. The American Naturalist 86(828):129-144. May-June, 1952.

2108 Newman, Russell W.
Age changes in body build. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 10(1):75-90. March, 1952.

2109 Øster, Jakoe.
Some problems concerning mongolism in the newborn: diagnosis, incidence, and aetiology. Acta Pediatrica (København) 40: 338-348. 1951.
In Denmark. [P.A. 26(5)]

2110 Penrose, L. S.
Data on the genetics of birth weight. Annals of Eugenics 16(4):378-381. May, 1952.

2111 Simmons, R. T., et al.
A collaborative genetical study in Marshall Islanders. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 10(1):31-54. March, 1952.

2112 Strömgren, E.
Statistical and genetical population studies within psychiatry. Congrès International de Psychiatrie, Paris, Rapports, 1950. Vol. 6, pp. 155-192.
"Three methods—sampling, census, and hospital admissions—for determining expectancy rates of mental illness are discussed. Attention is directed to the statistical problems connected with the differing bases for the statistics of different hospitals." [P.A. 26(4)]

2113 Wiener, Alexander S.
Heredity of the M-N-S blood types. American Journal of Human Genetics 4(1): 37-53. March, 1952.

2114 Williams, Richard T., Editor.
Biochemical aspects of genetics. A symposium held at the Westminster Hospital Medical School, London, on 12 February 1949. Biochemical Society Symposia, No. 4. Cambridge, England, University Press, 1950. 60 pp.

[See also Titles 1928, 2042]

IX: POLICY

2115 Akhtar, S. M.
The Colombo Plan with special reference to Pakistan. Economia Internazionale 5(2):373-388. May, 1952.
With some information on the economic and social status of the population.

2116 Balfour, Marshall C.
Administrative problems in connection with aid to underdeveloped areas. Pp. 159-169 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
Discusses "the concept of planning in such programs as that of Point IV, the needs for and difficulties of securing a balanced and multi-disciplinary approach to problems of underdeveloped areas, and the steps in research and action that should be taken toward meeting the problem of high fertility in agrarian societies."

2117 British Medical Association.
The demographic revolution. British Medical Journal, No. 4771, pp. 1289-1290. June 14, 1952.
Editorial comment on trends of natural increase in England and various areas of the world, and the physician's relation to the problem of population growth.

2118 China. People's Government of Northeast China. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.
A compilation of laws and regulations on land policy. (In Chinese) Sengyang (Mukden), 1950.

2119 Colin, Robert.
A first appraisal of rental allotments. (Premier bilan des allocations de logement.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):237-248. April-June, 1952.
Appraisal of the rental allotments established in 1948 as one of the family subsidies.

2120 Fremantle, Anne.
Planned parenthood? Catholic World 175 (1045):12-18. April, 1952.
The Catholic view of birth control as a remedy for overpopulation, presented by the Catholic-converted former Secretary of the British Birth Control Society.

2121 Lestapis, Stanislas de, S. J.
The Catholic Church and the problems of population. Recent pontifical texts. (L'Eglise catholique et les problèmes de population. Textes pontificaux récents.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Re-

vue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):289-306. April-June, 1952.

2122 Mac-Lean y Estenos, Roberto.
Eugenics in America. (La eugenesia en América.) Revista Mexicana de Sociología 13(3):359-387. Sept.-Dec., 1951.

2123 Paquin, Jules, S. J.
Abortion and sterilization. (Avortement et stérilisation.) Relations (Montreal) 12 (137):118-121. May, 1952.
Limitation and regulation of births. (Limitation et régulation des naissances.) Ibid. 12(139):173-176. July, 1952.
Commentaries and explanation of the Pope's pronouncements on birth control.

2124 Sovani, N. V.
The problem of fertility control in India: cultural factors and development of policy. Pp. 62-73 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Approaches to problems of high fertility in agrarian societies. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1952. 171 pp.
Deals with the basic cultural factors in the Indian society that affect and determine attitudes toward fertility; the development of governmental policy in this regard; and the prospects of contraception in India.

2125 Stone, Abraham.
Present-day international trends in family planning. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 54, Article 5, pp. 769-775. May 2, 1952.

2126 United Nations. Department of Social Affairs.
Economic measures in favour of the family. A survey of laws and administrative regulations providing for economic measures in favour of the family in various countries. ST/SOA/8. 31 March 1952. New York, 1952. xx, 175 pp.

2127 U. S. President's Water Resources Policy Commission.
Report. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1950-51. 3 vols.
Vol. 1, A water policy for the American people, general report; Vol. 2, Ten rivers in America's future; Vol. 3, Water resources law.
The Commission was directed to make recommendations to the President respecting federal responsibility for and participation in the "development, utilization, and conservation of water resources, including related land uses and other public purposes to the extent that they are directly concerned with water resources" (Vol. 3, p. 1). The second volume of the report includes the detailed plans for the individual water systems.

[See also Titles 1666, 1679, 1897, 1909, 1914, 1948, 1957, 1967, 1973, 2043]

X: ADMINISTRATION AND METHOD

Administration

2128 Aune, Hazel V.
The Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics. Canadian Journal of Public Health 42(12):512-520. Dec., 1951.
History, organization, and objectives.

2129 Bennett, C. B.
Methods for the more complete and prompt registration of births in Latin America. (Métodos para hacer más completo y oportuno el registro de nacimientos en la América Latina.) Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana 31(3):209-216. Sept., 1951.

2130 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
The legal basis of the 1950 general census. (Base legal do recenseamento geral de 1950.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 12(46):164-183. April-June, 1951.
Compilation of laws connected with the 1950 census in Brazil.

2131 Charles, Enid.
The work of a municipal statistical office. The Incorporated Statistician, Vol. 3, No. 1. Feb., 1952. 15 pp. [Reprint]
An account of the organization and work of the Birmingham Statistical Office in England, including the activities and plans of the Demographic Section of the Office.

2132 Deardorff, Neva R.
Prepaid medical care as a source of morbidity data. Journal of the American Statistical Association 47(258):281-302. June, 1952.
Based on data of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York.

2133 French Cameroons. Service de la Statistique Générale.

A note on the census of Europeans and service forces. (Note pour le recensement des Européens et assimilés.) Bulletin de la Statistique Générale 1(11):268-269. Nov., 1951.

2134 Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística.

Technical aspects of the population census. (Estudio sobre aspectos técnicos del censo de población.) Guatemala, 1950. 102 pp.

Preparation, enumeration, processing, and publication.

2135 Inter American Statistical Institute.

Demographic characteristics: principal technical problems relating to the application of some standards recommended for the 1950 Census of the Americas. (Características demográficas: principales problemas técnicos relacionados con la aplicación de algunos estándares recomendados para el Censo de las Américas de 1950.) Documento 972b de COTA, preparado para la IV Sesión de la Comisión del Censo de las Américas de 1950, Washington, D. C., junio 11 a 15 de 1951. Estadística 10(34): 51-79. March, 1952.

2136 Inter American Statistical Institute.

Additional tabulations on families. (Tabulaciones adicionales sobre familias.) Documento 975b de COTA, preparado para la IV Sesión de la Comisión del Censo de las Américas de 1950, Washington, D. C., junio 11 a 15 de 1951. Estadística 10(34):84-101. March, 1952.

"... reviews the tabulations on families already adopted by the Committee on the 1950 Census of the Americas (COTA) and examines the possibility of preparing additional tabulations which some American countries may consider desirable and feasible."

2137 Inter American Statistical Institute.

Terminology of concepts relating to the economically active population. Reference Document (COTA 980a) prepared for the IV Session of the Committee on the 1950 Census of the Americas, Washington, D. C., June 11-15, 1951. Estadística 10(34):80-83. March, 1952.

2138 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Activities of the Central Office of Statistics in 1951. (L'attività dell'Istituto Centrale di Statistica nell'anno 1951.) By Lanfranco Maroi. Roma, 1952. 50 pp.

Activities of the Central Office of Statistics in 1951. (L'attività dell'Istituto Centrale di Statistica nell'anno 1951.) By Benedetto Barberi. Roma, 1952. 81 pp.

The first memorandum is a general report by the President of the Istituto; the second, by the Director General, reports on the activities of the Istituto, including work on population data and in connection with the 1951 census.

2139 Lee, Ivan M.

A critical evaluation of available agricultural statistics. Journal of the American Statistical Association 47(258):267-280. June, 1952.

Survey of the work of the United States Department of Agriculture.

2140 Powell, Nora P.

Methods relating to vital statistics. (Métodos relativos a la estadística vital.) Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana 32(5):389-401. May, 1952.

2141 Prévot, Jean, et al.

Industrial statistics in the United States. (La statistique industrielle aux Etats-Unis.) Impressions notées au cours de la mission O.E.C.E. No. 77 concernant l'étude des recensements industriels aux Etats-Unis juillet-août 1951. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 93(1-2-3):41-54. Jan.-Feb.-March, 1952. Discussion, pp. 54-55.

French appraisal of official United States statistics, the work of the Bureau of the Census, Bureau of Labor Statistics, etc.

2142 Sartwell, Philip E., and Merrell, Margaret.

Influence of the dynamic character of chronic disease on the interpretation of morbidity rates. American Journal of Public Health 42(5, Part 1):579-584. May, 1952.

2143 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.

Report of the Population Commission. Economic and Social Council, Official Records, Third Year: Sixth Session, Supplement No. 4. Document E/571. 29 August 1947. New York, 1952. 21 pp.

Report to the Economic and Social Council on the Second Session of the Population Commission, held from 18 to 27 August 1947.

2144 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.

World conference on population. Report by the Secretary-General. Fourteenth Session, Item 22. E/2199. 9 April 1952. New York, 1952. 18 pp.

Report on plans for a world population conference.

2145 United Nations. Statistical Office.
Sample surveys of current interest. Fourth report. Statistical Papers, Series C, No. 5. ST/STAT.Ser.C/5. March 1952. New York, 1952. 56 pp.
Sample surveys in various fields, including the demographic.

2146 Voight, Robert B., and Kriesberg, Martin.
Some principles of processing census and survey data. Journal of the American Statistical Association 47(258):222-231. June, 1952.
Describes some of the procedures used, principally at the Bureau of the Census, to increase the efficiency of processing the census and sample surveys.

2147 Wallace, Helen M., et al.
Criteria for the evaluation of the quality of maternity and new-born care. American Journal of Public Health 42(5, Part 1):499-515. May, 1952.
Sources used to develop criteria include birth, death, and fetal death certificates, and hospital surveys and records.

[See also Titles 1653, 1667, 1671, 1702, 1715, 1723, 1748, 1776, 1864, 1920, 2037]

Method

2148 Carvalho, Carlos A. F.
A statistical study of certain characteristics of population change. Instituto dos Actuários Portugueses, Boletim 6(6):7-53. Dec., 1951.
A methodological approach to the problem of population forecasts; the final section presents the population of England and Wales to the year 2001 by age and sex.

2149 Guerra dos Santos, Manuel C.
An attempt to construct a table of Portuguese morbidity. (Ensaio duma tábua de morbidez portuguesa.) Instituto dos Actuários Portugueses, Boletim 6(6):147-155. Dec., 1951.
"This paper deals with the construction of a sickness table based upon a small population of factory workers. Inasmuch as the statistical data were rather limited, the Author's main purpose was to try certain methods."

2150 Henry, Louis.
The measurement of the divorce rate. (Mesure de la fréquence des divorces.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 7(2):267-282. April-June, 1952.
Points out the inadequacy of an index of divorce frequency based on average number of divorces per marriage, and presents a new method adapted to available data, with application to French experience.

2151 Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de.
Outline of a coherent method of demographic study of the natural regions. (Ensayo de un método conexional de estudio demográfico de las comarcas naturales.) Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica 87 (1-3):61-105. Jan.-March, 1951.°

2152 Kawakami, Riiti.
An introduction to public health statistics. (In Japanese) Tokyo, 1951. xiv, 159, 15 pp.

2153 Sánchez Cebrián, V.
Some hypotheses for the calculation of the numbers of those living at 0, 1, 2, and 3 years of age, calculated from the natural movement of population. (Sobre algunas hipótesis para el cálculo de las cifras de vivientes de 0, 1, 2 y 3 años de edad, deduciéndolas del movimiento natural de la población.) Spain, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Boletín de Estadística, Vol. 12, Fourth supplement, pp. 85-98. 1951.
For Spain and the Province of Palencia.

2154 Schmitt, Robert C.
Short-cut methods of estimating county population. Journal of the American Statistical Association 47(258):232-238. June, 1952.

2155 Tetley, Herbert.
Actuarial statistics. Vol. 1. Statistics and graduation. Coordinating editor: Harry Freeman. Second edition. Cambridge, England, Published for the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries at the University Press, 1950-.
Continuous and discontinuous variables, grouped data; important frequency distributions; correlation; sampling; general considerations and tests; the graphic method; graduation by reference to a standard table; graduation by a summation formula; graduation by mathematical formulae, Makeham and allied curves; pivotal values and osculatory interpolation.

2156 Walsh, John E.
Operating characteristics for tests of the stability of a normal population. Journal of the American Statistical Association 47 (258):191-202. June, 1952.
"This paper presents values of the op-

erating characteristic (OC) function for a common type of stability test and for two possible substitutes for this test. The situation considered is that of small samples from normal populations. The purpose of a test is for deciding whether a sample is from a specified population."

[See also Titles 1667, 1716, 1831, 1878, 2049]

XI: REFERENCES AND COMPENDIA

2157 Deutsche Arbeitsfront. Auslands Organisation. Landesgruppenwaltung in Frankreich.
Mitteilungsblatt. No. 1, January, 1943. Paris, 1943-.
Issued monthly.

2158 France. Direction de la Documentation et des Etudes Economiques. Service des Economies Etrangères.
Review of economic conditions in foreign countries. (Revue de la situation économique à l'étranger.) Paris, 1945-.
Issued monthly.

2159 Health Information Foundation.
An inventory of social and economic research in health. New York, Health Information Foundation, 1952. 197 pp.
A guide to recent and current studies in health conducted by national organizations, by federal, state, and local agencies, and by social science, medical, and health divisions of colleges and universities. The projects included are primarily concerned with social and economic aspects of health. Demographers will be particularly interested in Section E, "Correlation of health levels with economic, sociological, and psychological variables."

2160 Netherlands. Sociale Voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek.
Catalog of periodicals. (Catalogus van tijdschriften.) 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf.

2161 Petty, Julian J.
A bibliography of the geography of the State of South Carolina. University of South Carolina Publications, Series II, Physical Sciences, Bulletin No. 2. Columbia, University of South Carolina, Research Committee, 1952. 126 pp.
Includes references on population, economic and social conditions, and migration.

2162 South Pacific Commission.
Report. Wellington, N. Z., 1948-.
Published annually.

2163 Spielvogel, Samuel.
A selected bibliography on city and regional planning. Washington, D.C., Scarecrow Press, 1951. 276 pp.°

2164 United Nations. Library.
Check list of United Nations documents. Part 6E: No. 1. Social Commission, 1946-1949. First to Fifth Sessions, including Temporary Social Commission, 1946. St./Lib./Ser. 6E:1. Sales No: 1951.1.20. New York, 1951. ix, 84 pp.
With a detailed subject index to migration and other activities.

2165 United Nations. Library.
Check list of United Nations documents. Part 7C: No. 1. Economic Commission for Latin America, 1948-1949. First and Second Sessions. St./Lib./Ser. F/7C:1. Sales No: 1951.1.28. New York, 1951. 41 pp.
The detailed subject guide includes references to materials on population and migration.

2166 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Catalog of United States Census publications. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952-.
Issued through January-March 1952. 85 pp.

2167 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census publications: catalog and subject guide, 1951. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. vi, 160 pp.

2168 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Monthly supplement, Catalog of U.S. Census publications. Excludes regular monthly and quarterly releases. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952-.
Issued through June 1952. 4 pp.

2169 U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division.
Introduction to Africa. A selective guide to background reading. Prepared by Helen F. Conover. Washington, D. C., The University Press of Washington, 1952. ix, 237 pp.
With some citations to population studies.

2170 U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department.
Manchuria; an annotated bibliography. Compiled by Peter A. Berton, with the assistance of members of the Orientalia Division and the General Reference and Bibliography Division. Washington, 1951. xii, 187 pp.

2171 U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department.
Soviet geography; a bibliography. Nicholas R. Rodionoff, editor. Washington, 1951. 2 vols. xii, 668 pp.
Part 1, U.S.S.R. geography by subjects; Part 2, Administrative, natural and economic regions.

2172 U. S. Public Health Service.
Hagerstown health studies. An annotated bibliography. By Violet B. Turner. Public Health Bibliography Series, No. 6. Washington, 1952. 38 pp.

[See also Titles 1757, 1810, 1825, 1952, 1976, 2052]

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska - 1693, 1731, 2008.
British Honduras - 1694.
Canada - 1695, 1696, 1861, 1951, 1958, 1977, 2010, 2078.
Costa Rica - 1697.
Cuba - 1698, 2050.
Dominican Republic - 1699, 1700.
Greenland - 2027.
Guatemala - 2134.
Haiti - 1701.
Jamaica - 1884.
Mexico - 1702, 1902, 1966, 2063.
Nicaragua - 1703.
Panama - 1843.
Puerto Rico - 1667, 1898, 1915, 2062, 2073.
United States -
General - 1659, 1664, 1668, 1675, 1676, 1684, 1686.
Formal Demography - 1705, 1711, 1715, 1717-1736, 1738.
Mortality - 1850, 1854, 1857, 1861, 1872, 1876, 1883.
Fertility - 1897.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1910, 1912, 1919, 1921.
Migration - 1954, 1966, 1975, 1976, 1988, 1997, 2009.
Characteristics - 2042, 2047, 2048, 2058, 2060, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2072, 2075, 2076, 2087, 2108.
Policy - 2127.
Administration and Method - 2128, 2139, 2141, 2146, 2147, 2154.
References and Compendia - 2159, 2163, 2166-2168.
Regions:
Pacific Northwest - 1992, 2070.
South - 1684, 1713, 1962.
Southeast - 2049, 2059.
States:
California - 1704, 1706, 1707, 1981.
District of Columbia - 1709, 2084.
Florida - 1979.
Illinois - 1869.
Maryland - 1874.
Michigan - 1716.
Missouri - 2082.
New Jersey - 2015.
North Carolina - 1712.
Oregon - 2012.
Pennsylvania - 1870.
South Carolina - 2161.
Tennessee - 1917.
Virginia - 1684, 1737.
Washington - 1996.
Counties:
Claiborne, Miss. - 1916.
Cuyahoga, Ohio - 1710.
Franklin, Miss. - 1708.
King, Wash. - 1714.
Cities:
Atlanta, Ga. - 1684.
Brooklyn, N. Y. - 1868.
Chicago, Ill. - 1991.
Fort Worth, Texas - 1853.
Hagerstown, Md. - 2172.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1907.
New Haven, Conn. - 1918.
New York, N. Y. - 2132.
St. Louis, Mo. - 1926.
Willow Run, Mich. - 1982.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 1653.
Bolivia - 1739.

Brazil - 1654, 1740, 1945, 1965, 1994, 2044, 2045, 2085, 2130.
Chile - 1861, 1873, 1973, 2011, 2041.
Colombia - 1983.
French Guiana - 2089.
Peru - 1741, 1920, 2037.
Uruguay - 1861.
Venezuela - 1742-1744, 2038.

EUROPE

Europe - 1745, 1861, 1862, 1935, 1950, 1957, 1971, 2002.
Austria - 1746, 1747, 1930.
Belgium - 1748, 1749, 1877, 1896, 1931.
Central Europe - 2030, 2076.
Czechoslovakia - 2093.
Denmark - 1750, 1751, 2017, 2094, 2109.
Finland - 1752, 1858, 2005.
France - 1745, 1753-1755, 1847, 1911, 1928, 1957, 1968, 1978, 1980, 1984, 1993, 1995, 2020, 2035, 2046, 2119, 2150, 2157.
Germany - 1672, 1756-1770, 1844, 1845, 1913, 1937-1942, 1950, 1957-1959, 1986, 2003, 2029, 2036, 2051, 2052, 2077.
Hungary - 2082.
Ireland - 1771-1773, 1871.
Italy - 1774-1778, 1848, 1879, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1967, 1987, 2014, 2024, 2056, 2079, 2138.
Lithuania - 1852.
Netherlands - 1779, 1780, 1887, 2160.
Norway - 1781, 1782, 1882, 2023.
Poland - 1783, 2106.
Portugal - 1878, 2149.
Spain - 1784-1786, 1864, 1998, 2153.
Sweden - 1787-1789, 1842, 1885, 1922, 1985.
Switzerland - 1790, 1791.
Trieste - 1777.
United Kingdom - 1849, 1927, 1969, 1989, 2061, 2102.
England and Wales - 1792, 1904, 2031, 2065, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2117, 2131, 2148.
Great Britain - 1678, 1909, 1914.
Scotland - 1793, 1859, 1886, 1949, 1990, 2103.
Western Europe - 1842.
Yugoslavia - 1865, 2079.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 1655, 1794, 2171.

ASIA

Asia - 2054.
Bahrain - 1795.
Burma - 1671.
Ceylon - 1658, 1796.
China - 1669, 1670, 1692, 1797-1799, 1841, 2007, 2018, 2021, 2033, 2118.
Manchuria - 2170.
Formosa - See Taiwan.
India - 1683, 1800, 1801, 1867, 1891, 1964, 2081, 2124.
Indo-China - 1851.
Indonesia - 1929.
Iraq - 1802, 2055.
Israel - 1803, 1804, 1823, 1866, 1924, 1947, 1955, 1956, 1963, 2000, 2076, 2080, 2086.
Japan - 1679, 1805, 1806, 1856, 1861, 1880, 1881, 1906, 1952, 2053, 2057, 2085.
Jordan - 1934.
Korea - 1888.
Lebanon - 1807.
Macau - 1838.
Malaya - 2004.
Middle East - 1680, 1932, 1947.
Mongolia - 2026, 2074.
Pakistan - 1808, 1946, 2115.
Philippine Islands - 1809.
Portuguese India - 1838.
Portuguese Timor - 1838.
Syria - 1810, 1811.
Taiwan - 2016, 2064.
Turkey - 1812.

AFRICA

Africa - 1925, 2169.
Algeria - 1813, 1978, 1984, 1999, 2025.
Angola - 1838.
Basutoland - 1814, 2034.
Bechuanaland - 2034.
Belgian Congo - 1815.
British East Africa - 1816.
Cameroons (French Administration) - 2133.
Cape Verde Islands - 1817, 1838.
Egypt - 1818-1821, 1923.
French Equatorial Africa - 1822.
French Morocco - 1823, 1824.
Madagascar - 1825, 2028.
Mozambique - 1838.
North Africa - 1925, 1968, 2001.
Northern Rhodesia - 1826, 1827, 1925, 2034.
Nyasaland - 2034.
Portuguese Guinea - 1838.
Réunion - 2019.
Ruanda Urundi - 2043.
São Tomé and Principe - 1838.
Sierra Leone - 2083.
Somaliland (Italian Administration) - 1828.
South Africa - 1855.
Southern Rhodesia - 1829-1831.
Sudan - 1832.
Swaziland - 2034.
Tanganyika - 1833, 2066.

Uganda - 2022.
Union of South Africa - 1834, 1861, 1925, 2088.

OCEANIA

Australia - 1861, 1875, 1961, 1970, 1977, 2013.
Hawaii - 1727, 1731.
Marshall Islands - 2111.
New Hebrides - 1835.
New Zealand - 1836, 1837, 1861, 1977, 2006.
South Pacific Islands - 1685, 2162.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 1655, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1681, 1686-1691, 1839, 1840, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1894, 1921, 1933, 1936, 1943, 1944, 1948, 1957, 1972, 2032, 2040, 2067, 2075, 2076, 2081, 2116, 2125, 2126, 2145, 2158, 2164.
Americas - 2122, 2135-2137.
British Dominions - 1969.
Latin America - 1974, 2129, 2165.
Pacific Area - 2039.
Portuguese Colonies - 1838.
Tropics - 1846.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A -

Akhtar, S. M. - 2115.
Algeria. Service d'Information - 1978, 1999.
Algeria. Service de la Statistique - 1813.
Alleger, Daniel E. - 1979.
Alvarez Andrews, Oscar - 2041.
American Jewish Committee - 2075, 2076.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 2042.
Anderson, Stuart W. - 2032.
Arbatov, Y. - 1652.
Arbelo Curbelo, Antonio - 1864.
Argentina. Santa Fé. Ministerio de Salud Pública y Bienestar Social - 1653.
Arke - 1941.
Asklund, Lis - 1885.
Aune, Hazel V. - 2128.
Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry - 2013.
Austria. Allied Commission. United States High Commissioner - 1930.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1746, 1747.

- B -

Bahrain. Government - 1795.
Baird, Dugald - 1886.
Baldi, P. F. - 1965.
Balfour, Marshall C. - 1906, 2116.
Barberi, Benedetto - 2138.
Barbieri, Giuseppe - 2014.
Barretto, Castro - 1654.
Basutoland - 1814.
Beegle, J. Allan - 1684.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 1748, 1815, 1877, 1931.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies de Belgique - 2043.
Bend, Emil - 1908.
Bennett, C. B. - 2129.
Bentwich, Norman - 1932.
Berge, B. S. Ten - 1887.
Bernard, Paule - 1980.
Bernstein, Marianne E. - 2090.
Berton, Peter A. - 2170.
Bertrand, Alvin L. - 1684.
Bierman, Jessie M. - 1735.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística y Censo - 1739.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 1753.
Boyarsky, A. - 1655.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Economia. Centro de Análise da Conjuntura Econômica - 2044.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 2045, 2130.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1740.
Breese, Gerald - 2015.
British Honduras - 1694.
British Medical Association - 1909, 2117.
Brooks, Emerson M. - 2069.
Brown, Hugh H. - 1704.
Brumbaugh, Robert S. - 2091.
Brunner, Edmund de S. - 1705.
Brzezinski, A. - 2092.
Bunce, Arthur - 1888.

- C -

Cabrita Franco, António A. G. - 1878.

California. Governor's Conference on Problems of the Aging - 1706.
California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Problems - 1981.
California. State Department of Finance. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Financial Research Section - 1707.
Canaan, T. - 1803.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 1951.
Canada. Department of External Affairs. Information Division - 1695.
Canadian Public Health Association - 1696.
Cape Verde. Serviços de Administração Civil - 1817.
Capers, Charlotte - 1708.
Carr, Lowell J. - 1982.
Carvalho, Carlos A. F. - 2148.
Central African Statistical Office - 1826, 1829, 1830.
Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Paris - 1933.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1796.
Chadeau, André-L. - 1835.
Chang Peng-chow - 1797.
Chang, Yin-lin - 1656.
Chang Yu-ching - 1797.
Charles, Enid - 2131.
Chaves, Milciades - 1983.
Ch'en, Cheng-siang - 2016.
Chevry, Gabriel - 2046.
China. Liberation Army Headquarters - 1841.
China. People's Government of Northeast China. Department of Agriculture and Forestry - 2118.
Christensen, Harold T. - 1910.
Church, Ruth E. - 2047.
Clague, Ewan - 2048.
Coate, W. A. - 1934.
Cohen, Eli E. - 2075.
Colin, Robert - 2119.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 1857.
Conference for Conclusion and Signature of Treaty of Peace with Japan - 1952.
Confronti, E. - 1965.
Conover, Helen F. - 2169.
Cook, Robert C. - 1657, 1889.
Copeland, Lewis C. - 2049.
Corea, Gamani - 1658.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística - 1697.
Council of Europe. Committee of Experts on the Question of Refugees and Over-population - 1935.
Crasow, Michel - 2074.
Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura - 2050.
Cuba. Oficina Nacional del Censo y Estadística. Electoral del Tribunal Superior Electoral - 1698.
Czekanowski, Jan - 2093.

- D -

Dahlberg, Gunnar - 1842.
Davens, Edward - 1874.
Davis, Joseph S. - 1659.
Davis, M. Edward - 1890.
Deardorff, Neva R. - 2132.
Delzeil, Charles F. - 1953.
Demeyere, J. M. L. - 1660.
Demondion, Pierre - 1984.
Deneffe, Peter - 1761.
Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs - 2017.
Denmark. Statistical Department - 2017.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1750, 1751.
Desert, G. - 1754.
Desmottes, Georges - 1911.
Deutsche Arbeitsfront. Auslands Organisation. Landesgruppenwaltung in Frankreich - 2157.
Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung - 1756.
Díaz Coller, C. - 1661.
District of Columbia. Government. Budget Office - 1709.
Dobrov, M. - 1662.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1699.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo - 1700.
Dorn, Harold F. - 1663.
Durand, John D. - 1891.

- E -

East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department - 1816.
Economist (London) - 1954.
Egypt. Département de la Statistique et du Recensement - 1818, 1819.
Egypt. Statistical Department - 1820.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 1955, 1956.
Elton, Norman W. - 1843.
Enequist, Gerd M. - 1985.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 1792.
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. - 1925.

- F -

Family Planning Association of Great Britain - 1892.
Fernandes Costa, Mário A. - 1878.
Finland. Tilastollisessa Päätoimistossa - 1752.
Fitzgerald, C. P. - 2018.
Flamand, Pierre - 1823.
Fleming, J. B. - 1793.

Folsome, Clair E. - 1893.
Ford, Clellan S. - 1894.
Forde, Daryll - 1925.
Fortes, M. - 1925.
Fox, Horland - 1664.
France - 2019.
France. Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales - 1957.
France. Direction de la Documentation et des Etudes Economiques. Service des Economies Etrangères - 2158.
France. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale - 1825.
France. Institut National de la Statistique - 1783.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1755, 2020.
Freeman, Harry - 2155.
Freeman, Howard E. - 1912.
Fremantle, Anne - 2120.
Fremming, Kurt H. - 2094.
French Cameroons. Service de la Statistique Générale - 2133.
French Equatorial Africa. Haut Commissariat. Statistique Générale - 1822.
Friedmann, Wolfgang G. - 1958.
Frings, Paul - 1936.
Frisen, Carl M. - 1707.

- G -

Gamble, Clarence J. - 1895.
Garcia, Evaldo da Silva - 1945.
Gedda, Luigi - 2095.
George, Pierre - 1665.
Geric, R. - 1865.
Germany. Ausschuss der Deutschen Statistiker für die Volks- und Berufszählung 1946 - 1757.
Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt - 1765-1767.
Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt - 1768.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Angelegenheiten der Vertriebenen - 1937.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1758-1762, 1844, 1913, 1938, 1939, 1959, 1986, 2051.
Germany. French Zone. Division de l'Economie Générale et des Finances - 2052.
Germany. Hessia. Statistisches Landesamt - 1845.
Germany. Institut für Raumforschung - 1940.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Ministerium für Planung. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1763.
Germany. Verband Deutsche Städtestatistiker - 1764.
Gesell, Robert - 1666.
Giannitrapani, Luigi - 1987.
Gist, Noel P. - 1988.
Giusti del Giardino, J. - 1960.
Glasser, F. B. - 2096.
Gluckman, Max - 1925.
Goldschmidt, Paul - 1896.
Goodrich, Luther C. - 2021.
Gover, Mary - 1857.
Grad, Andrew J. - 2053.
Grasset, E. - 1846.
Graunt, John - 1684.
Great Britain. National Association for Mental Health - 1914.
Green, F. H. W. - 1793.
Green, Howard W. - 1710.
Gregory, M. - 1989.
Griswold, Manzer J. - 1996.
Grushka, T. - 1866.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 2134.
Guerra dos Santos, Manuel C. - 2149.
Guillou, J. N. H. S. - 1847.
Guttmacher, Alan F. - 1897.
Guzmán Reina, Antonio - 1879.

- H -

Hagood, Margaret J. - 2068.
Hahn, Theda - 2077.
Haiti. Département de l'Economie Nationale. Bureau de Recensement - 1701.
Hall, John - 2022.
Hance, W. - 1689.
Hansen, Millard - 1915.
Harvie, C. H. - 1832.
Hatt, Paul K. - 1667, 1898.
Hattersley, P. E. - 2078.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1668.
Headley, Katy McC. - 1916.
Health Information Foundation - 2159.
Heiden, Noland R. - 2023.
Hélin, Etienne - 1749.
Hempel, J. A. - 1961.
Henry, Louis - 1745, 2150.
Higginbotham, W. H. - 1872.
Higham, John - 1962.
Hitt, Homer L. - 1684.
Hopson, Arthur - 1917.
Horin, I. - 2000.
Horowitz, David - 1963.
Horstmann, Kurt - 1769.
Hotschewer, Curto - 1653.
Howells, W. W. - 2097.
Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de - 2151.
Hsiao, Kung-chuan - 1669.
Hsieh Chiang - 2054.
Hunt, Edward E., Jr. - 2098.
Hunter, G. Wilson - 1899.
Hutchinson, Bertram - 1990.
Hyman, Abraham S. - 2076.

- I -

India. Labour Bureau - 1964.
India. Ministry of Home Affairs - 1800.
Institut Adriatique, Sušak - 2079.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 2135-2137.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - 2055.
Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 1802.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1771-1773.
Isaacs, Harold R. - 1670.
Israel. Government - 1804, 2080.
Italy. Government - 1828.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1774-1778, 1848, 2138.
Italy. Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Direzione Generale dell'Emigrazione, Roma. Istituto Agronomico per L'A.I., Firenze - 1965.
Italy. Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura - 2024, 2056.

- J -

Jaffe, A. J. - 1689.
Japan. Ministry of Welfare - 1880.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section - 2057.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Public Health and Welfare Division - 1805.
Jhirad, J. - 1867.
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando - 1784.

- K -

Kallmann, Franz J. - 2099, 2100.
Kannisto, V. - 1862.
Karn, Mary N. - 2101.
Katholischer Flüchtlingsbeirat - 1941.
Kawakami, Riiti - 2152.
Kellogg, Charles E. - 1690.
Kemsley, W. F. F. - 2102.
Kennedy, Ruby Jo R. - 1918.
Kephart, William M. - 1919.
Kihss, Peter - 1690.
Killian, Lewis M. - 1991.
King, Chin-yu - 1798.
Kirkbride, John W. - 2069.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1907.
Kondapi, C. - 2081.
Konnyu, Leslie - 2082.
Koop, John C. - 1671.
Kriesberg, Martin - 2146.
Krolikowski, Stefan - 1690.
Kuper, Hilda - 1925.
Kuznets, Simon - 2058.

- L -

Lancaster, H. O. - 1875.
Lancaster, John L. - 2059.
Landes, J. H. - 1868.
Lane-Roberts, Cedric - 1900.
Larnaude, Marcel - 2025.
Lebanon. Service de Statistique Générale - 1807.
Lee, Ivan M. - 2139.
Lehmann, Josephine L. - 1857.
Leroy, Georges P. - 1966.
Lestapis, Stanislas de, S. J. - 2121.
Lestrange, Monique de - 1794.
Liskofsky, Sidney - 2075.
Little, K. L. - 2083.
Lon Pan - 2026.
Lorimer, Frank - 2103.

- M -

McArthur, Norma - 2104.
McBride, Patricia - 2039.
McConkey, Darel - 1690.
Mackenroth, Gerhard - 1672.
McKenzie, R. D. - 1684.
McKinley, Charles - 1992.
McKinnon, N. E. - 1849.
Macklin, Madge T. - 2105.
McLane, Charles M. - 1901.
Mac-Lean y Estenos, Roberto - 2122.
McMahan, C. A. - 1684.
Malaurie, J. - 2027.
Manicacci, Jean - 2028.
Mariátegui Sáenz, Augusto - 1920.
Marinelli, Alberto - 1967.
Marion, Jean - 2001.
Maroi, Lanfranco - 2138.
Maugini, A. - 1965.
Mayer, André - 1690.
Mead, Margaret - 1690.
Melón, Armando - 1785.
Merrell, Margaret - 2142.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1711, 1850, 1921, 2060.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 1702.
Meynier, André - 1993.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 1673, 1688, 1691, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1902, 1906, 1915, 2116, 2124.
Miller, Toni - 2002.
Mizushima, Haruo - 1806, 1881.
Molyneaux, Lambert - 1684.
Montero Marx, Enrique - 1674.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 1902.
Moriyama, I. M. - 1857.

Morocco. Service Central de Statistique - 1824.
Mühlen, Heinz v. zu - 2003.
Müller, Georg - 2029.
Mundy, Paul - 2084.
Mydlarski, Jan - 2106.
Myrdal, Alva - 1690.

- N -

Nadel, S. F. - 1925.
Nag, A. C. - 1801.
Namek, Youssef Salah el Din - 1821.
National Conference on the Aging, Washington, D. C., 1950 - 1675.
Neel, James V. - 2107.
Nellner, Werner - 1769.
Nelson, Lowry - 1676.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1779.
Netherlands. Sociale Voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek - 2160.
Neundörfer, Ludwig - 1942.
New York Academy of Sciences. Section on Biology - 1677.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 1836, 1837.
Newberger, Charles - 1869.
Newman, Russell W. - 2108.
News Chronicle - 1678.
Nguyên-Thiều-Lau - 1851.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1703.
Niemineva, K. - 1903.
Nogueira, Emilia da Costa - 2085.
North Carolina. State Board of Health. Epidemiology Division - 1712.
Northern Rhodesia - 1827.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 1781, 1882.
Nourissier, F. - 1968.
Nunes, Francisca M. - 2085.
Nutt, J. B. - 1870.

- O -

O'driscoll, K. - 1871.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 1679.
Olsson, Bertil - 1943.
Osborn, Robert, Jr. - 1667.
Øster, Jakoe - 2109.
Otte, H. - 1689.
Otterström, Edith - 1922.

- P -

Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner - 1808.
Paquin, Jules, S. J. - 2123.
Pascua, M. - 1861, 1862.
Patai, R. - 2086.
Pedersen, Harald A. - 1713.
Pelékis, K. - 1852.
Pelzer, Karl J. - 2004.
Pennell, Maryland Y. - 1857.
Pennycuick, John - 1923.
Penrose, L. S. - 2110.
Perlo, Victor - 2087.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 1741.
Petty, Julian J. - 2161.
Philbrick, Robert E. - 1910.
Philippines, Republic. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 1809.
Pihkala, Kaarlo U. - 2005.
Pillépich, A. - 1968.
Pinto de Souza, Roberto - 1994.
Plant, George F. - 1969.
Poliak, A. N. - 1680.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 2061.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 1853.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1838.
Potekhin, I. I. - 2088.
Powell, Nora P. - 2140.
Prévot, Jean - 2141.
Procaccia, G. - 1924.
Puerto Rico. Planning, Urbanizing and Zoning Board - 2062.
Puffer, R. R. - 1854.

- Q -

Quaiser, W. - 1944.
Quelle, Otto - 1786.
Quinn, B. - 1871.
Quinn, James A. - 1681.

- R -

Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred R. - 1925.
Radvanyi, Laszlo - 2063.
Ramos, Alberto G. - 1945.
Ras, Georges - 1995.
Red Cross. International Committee - 1946.
Renner, George T. - 1682.
Richards, Audrey I. - 1855, 1925.
Roach, James R. - 1970.
Roberts, Louis A. - 1926.
Rodionoff, Nicholas R. - 2171.
Roscher, Oskar - 1770.
Rose, A. J. - 2006.
Rothnem, Morris S. - 1905.
Rumsaitis - 1852.

- S -

Sams, Crawford F. - 1856.
Sánchez Cebrián, V. - 2153.

Sapir, Boris - 2075.
Sartwell, Philip E. - 2142.
Sausse, André - 2089.
Sayegh, Fayez A. - 1947.
Schapera, I. - 1925.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 1996.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 2154.
Schnepp, Gerald J. - 1926.
Schoenvogel, O. F., Jr. - 1872.
Schülter, Otto - 2030.
Schulz, T. - 1927.
Schwarz, Arnold - 1790.
Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission - 1714.
Seligman, Ben B. - 2075, 2076.
Sen, S. R. - 1683.
Shapiro, Leon - 2075, 2076.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 1831.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 1715.
Shen, T. H. - 2064.
Showel, Morris - 1912.
Simmons, R. T. - 2111.
Smith, T. Lynn - 1684.
Smith, Wilfred - 2065.
Sölch, Johann - 2031.
South Pacific Commission - 1685, 2162.
Sovani, N. V. - 2124.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 1686, 1689.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 1883.
Spielvogel, Samuel - 2163.
Stanbery, V. B. - 2070.
Stermer, James E. - 1982.
Stocks, Percy - 1904.
Stone, Abraham - 2125.
Stone, Kirk H. - 1693.
Strohm, Rolf B. - 1919.
Stroko, Edward R. - 2032.
Strömgren, E. - 2112.
Stromme, William B. - 1905.
Sund, Tore - 1782.
Sutter, Jean - 1928.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1787-1789.
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique - 1791.
Syria. Department of Statistics - 1810, 1811.

- T -

Tabah, Léon - 1928.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 1906.
Tang, Chi-yu - 2007.
Tanganyika. Government - 1833, 2066.
Taylor, C. L. - 1716.
Tetley, Herbert - 2155.
Thaden, John F. - 1716.
Thompson, Elizabeth M. - 1971.
Thompson, J. Walter, Company - 1717.
Thompson, Warren S. - 1687, 1688.
Tibbon, Dov - 2076.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 2033.
Trigona, G. - 1965.
Turkey. Istatistik Genel Müdürlüğü - 1812.
Turner, Violet B. - 2172.
Tyczka [Dr.] - 1941.

- U -

Ugarte, J. M. - 1873.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1834.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 2034.
United Kingdom. Foreign Office - 2035, 2036.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Economic Warfare - 2035.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Economic Warfare. Economic Advisory Branch - 2036.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs - 1972, 2126.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 1973, 2143, 2144.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 1974.
United Nations. General Assembly - 1948.
United Nations. Library - 2164, 2165.
United Nations. Population Commission - 1689.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1839, 2067, 2145.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1690.
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees - 1948.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 2068.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Division of Special Farm Statistics - 2069.
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Field Service - 2070.
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 2071, 2072.
U. S. Bureau of Land Management - 2008.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1718-1733, 2073, 2166-2168.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs - 2009.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 1997.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 1975, 1976.
U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division - 2169.
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department - 2170, 2171.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1734-1736.
U. S. President's Water Resources Policy Commission - 2127.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1857, 2172.
Utrillo Morlius, Jaime - 1998.

- V -

Valle, Manuel M. - 2037.
Vance, Rupert B. - 1691.
Van Cleef, E. - 2010.
Van der Keuken, Gerrit J. - 1977.
Van Marle, A. - 1929.
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento - 1742, 1743, 2038.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 1744.
Verkko, Veli K. - 1858.
Vilensky Marinot, Edmundo - 2011.
Vincent, Paul - 1690.
Virginia. State Department of Health - 1737.
Vladimirtsov, Boris Ia. - 2074.
Voight, Robert B. - 2146.
Von Hentig, Hans - 1738.

- W -

Wallace, Helen M. - 2147.
Walsh, John E. - 2156.
Walton, Kenneth - 1859.
Watson, W. - 1949.
West Indian Census, 1946 - 1884.
Westoff, Charles F. - 1907.
Whitridge, John, Jr. - 1874.
Wiener, Alexander S. - 2113.
Wilcocks, W. J. - 1875.
Williams, Richard T. - 2114.
Wilson, Monica - 1925.
Winsemius, J. - 1780.
Winther, Oscar O. - 2012.
Wood, Gordon L. - 2039.
Woolsey, Theodore D. - 1857.
World Health Organization - 1840, 1860-1863.
World Health Organization. Director-General - 1863.
World Health Organization. Syphilis Study Commission - 1876.
Wülker, Gabriele - 1950.

- Y, Z -

Yang, You-chiung - 1692.
Yermashev, N. - 1799.
Yerushalmy, J. - 1735.
Zimmermann, Erich W. - 2040.

STATISTICS

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth /a /1

(Notes on page 333)

Country /b	Last Census			Last Official Estimate /c			Annual Post-Censal Per Cent Rate of Growth/d
	Date		Population (thousands)	Date		Population (thousands)	
North America							
U.S., Continental /e /2 ...	4/'50		150,697	2/'52		154,795	-
El Salvador	6/'50		* 1,859	7/'51	D3	1,920	-
Guatemala	4/'50		2,787	7/'51	A3	2,887	-
Jamaica	1/'43	J/	1,237	12/'51	C3	1,444	-
Nicaragua	5/'50	J/	* 1,053	7/'51	C4	1,088	-
South America							
Argentina	5/'47		15,894	12/'51	C4	17,856	2.54
Bolivia	9/'50		3,019	9/'51		3,054	-
Peru /f	6/'40		7,023	7/'51	D5	8,558	-
Europe							
Belgium /J	12/'47		8,512	3/'52	C2	8,711	0.54
Finland /g	12/'50		* 4,029	3/'52	R0	4,075	-
Switzerland /J	12/'50		4,715	4/'52	A2	4,806	-
Yugoslavia	3/'48	h/	15,772	12/'51	AN	16,441	1.11
Africa							
Angola (Port.)	12/'50		4,112	12/'51	A5	4,149	-
Gold Coast (Br.)	1-2/'48		3,736	7/'51	AN	3,929	-
Tunisia (Fr.)	11/'46		3,231	7/'51	BN	3,500	1.71
Oceania							
New Zealand /i /3	4/'51		1,939	3/'52		1,985	-
Europeans /3	4/'51		1,824	3/'52		1,865	-
Maoris /3	4/'51		116	3/'52		119	-

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates /a /1

(Notes on page 334)

Country	Code /b	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population		
			Marriage	Birth	Death
North America					
Jamaica (Ex. Depend.)	N	1951	-	33.9	12.1
South America					
Colombia	U	1950	-	36.7	14.3

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates (Continued)

Country	Code /b	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population		
			Marriage	Birth	Death
Europe					
Ireland	C	1951	5.4	21.2	14.3
Yugoslavia	C	1951	-	* 27.0	15.4
Asia					
Ceylon		1951	6.9	40.6	12.9
Malaya					
Federation of	C	1951	-	43.6	15.3
Singapore	N	1951	-	46.2	11.9
Philippines	U	1951	-	22.7	9.1
Portuguese India	U	1951	-	30.8	16.5
Africa					
Egypt	N	1949	-	41.6	20.5

Table 3. Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States /a /1

(Notes on page 334)

Area	Vital Rates					
	1936-40	1941-45	1946	1947	1948	1949
	Live Births per 1,000 Population					
United States	17.3	20.2	23.3	25.8	24.2	24.0
New England	15.0	19.5	22.0	24.2	21.7	20.9
Middle Atlantic	14.9	18.9	21.7	23.7	21.3	20.8
East North Central	16.5	20.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	23.6
West North Central	17.0	20.6	23.7	26.0	24.5	24.2
South Atlantic	20.4	24.4	25.8	27.7	26.5	26.1
East South Central	21.4	25.2	27.6	29.3	28.1	27.8
West South Central	19.1	24.1	25.7	26.9	26.0	26.1
Mountain	21.3	24.9	27.2	30.1	29.1	28.6
Pacific	15.0	20.6	22.5	24.5	23.3	23.5
	Deaths per 1,000 Population					
United States	11.0	10.6	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.7
New England	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.5
Middle Atlantic	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.3
East North Central	11.1	11.0	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.0
West North Central	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.3
South Atlantic	11.0	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.0
East South Central	10.8	9.8	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.3
West South Central	9.8	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5
Mountain	11.0	10.2	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.2
Pacific	11.6	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.5

Table 3. Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States (Continued)

Area	Vital Rates					
	1936-40	1941-45	1946	1947	1948	1949
	Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births					
United States	51.5	40.8	33.8	32.2	32.0	31.3
New England	43.4	35.2	31.8	28.7	27.1	25.7
Middle Atlantic	43.8	35.1	30.5	29.3	27.6	27.2
East North Central	43.7	36.0	31.2	29.9	29.1	28.1
West North Central ...	44.1	35.2	31.0	29.9	28.2	27.0
South Atlantic	60.7	50.0	37.8	35.5	35.4	35.8
East South Central	59.6	48.4	38.5	36.9	38.2	40.3
West South Central ...	62.9	47.8	37.7	37.6	40.7	38.7
Mountain	68.8	52.8	42.1	39.7	42.0	38.9
Pacific	44.3	34.1	30.8	28.7	28.0	26.6

NOTES TO TABLES 1-3

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth

* Provisional

J/ De jure population.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 18(3). For more detailed information regarding coverage and qualifications of data, see Statistics Section of 18(3).

b/ Includes only those countries in which the last census was taken in 1920 or later and showed a population of 500,000 or more. Unless otherwise noted, the figures refer to the present-in-area or de facto population within present boundaries.

c/ The type of estimate is given for data taken from United Nations publications and is from Table 1 of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook, 1951. Letters indicate the nature of the basic data used in preparing the estimates; numerals indicate the methods of adjustment to current data.

Basic data are classified as follows:

- R - continuous population register
- A - census enumeration made since 1 Jan. 1948
- B - at least two censuses taken between 1 Jan. 1935 and 1 Jan. 1948
- C - at least two censuses taken between 1 Jan. 1900 and 1 Jan. 1948
- D - one census taken between 1 Jan. 1900 and 1 Jan. 1948

Methods of adjustment are classified as follows:

- 0 - basic data secured annually, requiring no adjustment
- 1 - substantially accurate birth, death and migration data
- 2 - substantially accurate birth and death data; deficient or no migration data
- 3 - birth and death data of undetermined reliability
- 4 - birth and death data stated to be deficient
- 5 - mathematical interpolation or extrapolation of two or more population counts

N - information on nature of data and/or method of adjustment not known.

d/ Computed by the formula: $r = [\log_e(P_1/P_0)]/t$.

e/ Total population residing in continental United States, excluding armed forces overseas. The census figure including an estimate for armed forces overseas is given as 151,132,000, and the estimate for July 1, 1952 as 157,015,000.

f/ Including 465,000 estimates for omissions at the census and 350,000 for jungle inhabitants.

g/ Finnish nationals in Finland, includ-

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth (Continued)

ing merchant seamen at sea. In regard to the estimate, it should be noted that records of change of residence and emigration are imperfect.

h/ Excluding enemy prisoners of war.

i/ Excluding armed forces overseas.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. 4, No. 3, July, 1952; or Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 6(9):1-4. Sept., 1952.

2/ U. S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 61. Aug. 21, 1952.

3/ New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, June, 1952, p. 12.

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates

* Provisional.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 18(3).

b/ The code is given for data taken from United Nations publications and is from Tables 7, 14, and 25 of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook, 1951. Rates derived from data stated to be complete or virtually complete are coded "C"; those derived from data stated to be affected by irregularities in registration or incomplete coverage are coded "U"; those for which there is no information on reliability of data are coded "N."

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. 4, No. 3, July, 1952; or Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 6(9):5-10. Sept., 1952.

Table 3. Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States

a/ All rates are based on data by place of occurrence. For 1940-1946, birth rates for the United States are based on total population, including armed forces overseas; for each geographic division, on civilian population in area; rates for 1947, 1948, and 1949 are based on total population present in area. For 1940-1949, death rates for the United States and for each geographic division are based on total population in area, excluding armed forces overseas; deaths, 1940-1949, are exclusive of deaths among armed forces overseas.

1/ U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1949. Part I. Natality, mortality, marriage, divorce, morbidity, and life table data for the United States. Washington, 1951. Tables I, II, and III, pp. 2-7.

4,
of

nt
1.

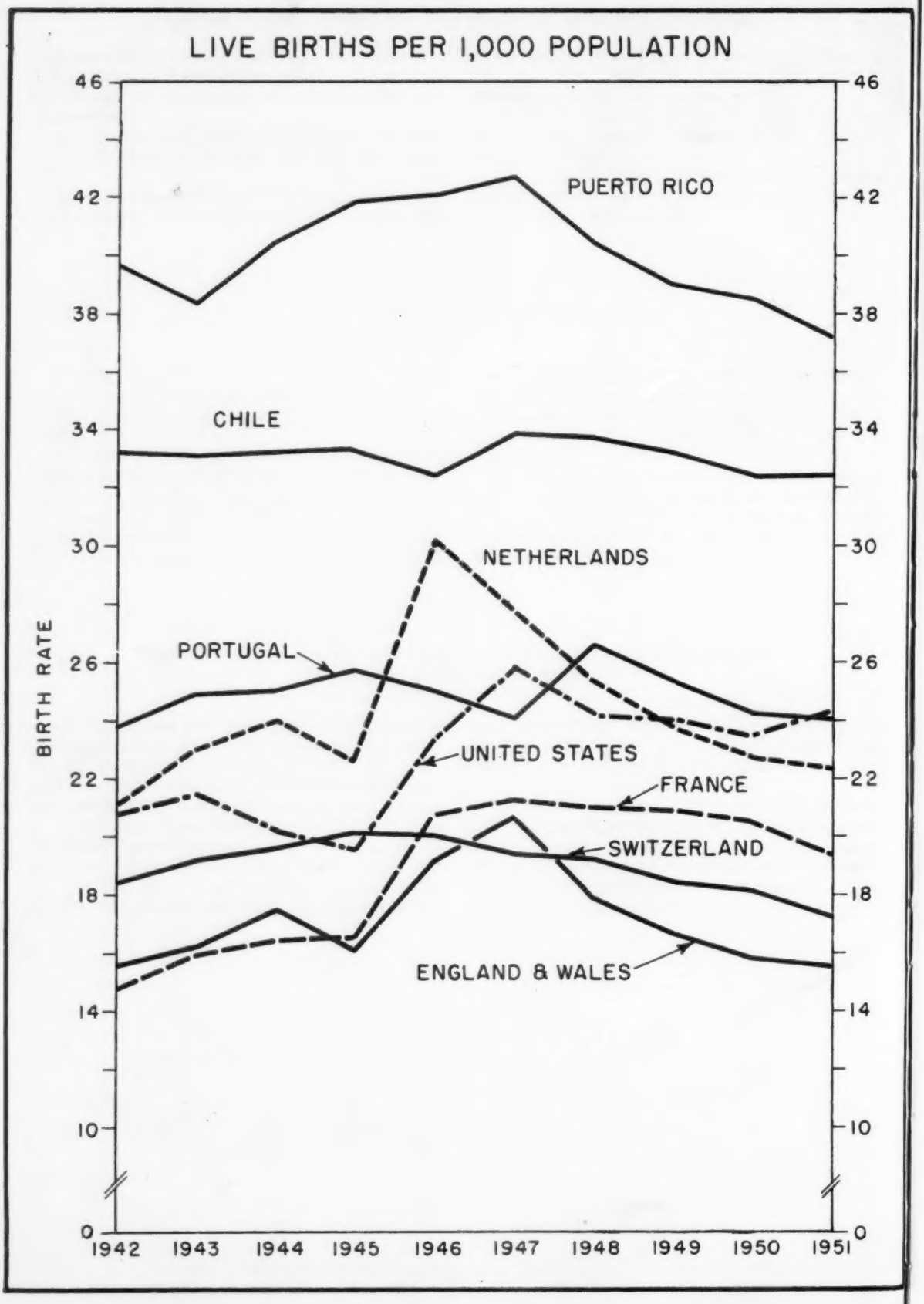
cs
s-

g-
v-
re
re

re
of-
4,
of

as;
hs

s-
es,
r-
la-
51.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
BIRTH RATE
46
42
38
34
30
26
22
18
14
10
0
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
UNITED STATES
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

VOL. 18 1952

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS iii

INDEX OF CHARTS iii

INDEX OF COUNTRIES iv

INDEX OF AUTHORS ix

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Henry S. Shryock, Jr., Secretary, Population Association of America, Population and Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

Page

January

Taeuber, Irene B. British Guiana: Some Demographic Aspects of Economic Development 3
Miscellaneous Items 20

April

Pan Chia-lin, and Taeuber, Irene B. The Expansion of the Chinese: North and West 85
Statistics Needed Concerning Fertility 108

July

Whitney, Vincent Heath, and Duncan, Otis Dudley. Annual Meeting of the Population Association 178
United Nations Population Bulletin 188
World Conference on Population 188
Officers of the Population Association 189

October

Colombo, Bernardo. Preliminary Analysis of Recent Demographic Trends in Italy 265

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. General 22, 109, 191, 280
II. Formal Demography 27, 115, 196, 284
III. Mortality 39, 128, 209, 297
IV. Fertility 43, 132, 213, 300
V. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 44, 135, 215, 302
VI. Migration 45, 136, 217, 304
VII. Regional Studies 51, 143, 223, 310
VIII. Characteristics 54, 146, 225, 312
IX. Policy 61, 151, 230, 317
X. Administration and Method 63, 152, 230, 318
XI. References and Compendia 67, 153, 232, 321

STATISTICS

	Page
Population Growth	78, 164, 243, 331
Additional Vital Rates	164, 331
Reproduction Rates and Other Vital Measures	165
Birth Rates	245
Death Rates	247
Infant Mortality Rates	249
Marriage Rates	250
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries	252
Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States	332

CHARTS

	Vol. 18, No.
Front Cover	
Expectation of Life at Specified Ages for Males, British Guiana	1
In-migrants Living in Ch'ang-ch'un (Hsinking), 1935, by Place of Birth	2
Estimated Vital Rates for Regions of the World, 1946-1948	3
Birth, Death, Marriage Rates per 1,000 Population: Italy, 1872-1950	4
Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 1487.
Alaska - 178, 1194, 1201, 1525, 1693, 1731, 2008.
Barbados - 51, 772, 1382.
Bermuda - 1507.
British Honduras - 51, 1382, 1507, 1694.
British West Indies - 51, 617, 1166, 1507.
Canada -
  General - 1111.
  Formal Demography - 53, 54, 620-622, 1167, 1695, 1696.
  Mortality - 180, 791, 1861.
  Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 863.
  Migration - 282, 340, 342, 888, 902-904, 910, 1414, 1420, 1431, 1432, 1451, 1951, 1958, 1977, 2010.
  Characteristics - 382, 430, 1059, 2078.
  Policy - 480, 1076.
  Administration and Method - 498, 535, 546.
  Labrador - 52.
  Newfoundland - 52.
Costa Rica - 55, 572, 623, 1168, 1697.
Cuba - 624, 1013, 1698, 2050.
Curaçao - 997, 1101, 1169.
Dominican Republic - 625, 1170, 1171, 1699, 1700.
Greenland - 2027.
Guatemala - 56, 626, 969, 1172, 1536, 2134.
Haiti - 984, 1701.
Jamaica - 627, 628, 1382, 1884.
Leeward Islands - 51, 1382, 1524.
Mexico - 57, 374, 386, 403, 908, 923, 974, 1173, 1174, 1458, 1462, 1567, 1612, 1702, 1902, 1966, 2063.
Netherlands Antilles - See Curaçao.
Nicaragua - 1703.
Panama - 1022, 1843.
Panama Canal Zone - 650, 1196.
Puerto Rico - 10, 13, 476, 478, 629, 831, 918, 1159, 1194, 1201, 1465, 1638, 1667, 1898, 1915, 2062, 2073.
Trinidad and Tobago - 51, 630, 1382.
United States -
  General - 15, 20, 23, 30, 33, 42, 567, 576, 587, 594, 605, 615, 618, 619, 1116, 1127, 1129, 1143, 1155, 1163, 1659, 1664, 1668, 1675, 1676, 1684, 1686.
  Formal Demography - 59, 60, 64-88, 634, 636, 638, 641-664, 1177, 1181-1203, 1705, 1711, 1715, 1717-1736, 1738.
  Mortality - 176-178, 181, 182, 186, 192, 201, 203, 209, 215, 220, 782, 785, 791, 796, 800, 805, 806, 823, 824, 1302, 1304, 1311, 1327, 1337, 1350, 1354, 1360, 1850, 1854, 1857, 1861, 1872, 1876, 1883.
  Fertility - 245, 843, 854, 1373, 1374, 1381, 1897.
  Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 250, 253, 861, 870, 871, 875, 879, 1395, 1408, 1910, 1912, 1919, 1921.
  Migration - 285, 292, 298, 309, 310, 312, 318, 320, 325, 905, 909, 917, 918, 923, 925, 927, 929, 946, 1432, 1444, 1447, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1476-1478, 1496, 1954, 1966, 1975, 1976, 1988, 1997, 2009.
  Regional Studies - 370, 1520.
  Characteristics - 389, 391, 392, 394, 398, 402, 408, 418, 419, 421, 427, 438, 443, 444, 461, 468, 470, 472, 1007, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1028-1030, 1528, 1529, 1535, 1556, 1559-1561, 1567, 1580, 2042, 2047, 2048, 2058, 2060, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2072, 2075, 2076, 2087, 2108.
  Policy - 474, 481, 487, 2127.
  Administration and Method - 499, 505, 521, 524, 528, 547, 1077, 1084, 1088, 1090, 1093, 1611, 1624, 2128, 2139, 2141, 2146, 2147, 2154.
  References and Compendia - 561-563, 1103, 1104, 1108, 1629, 1643, 1644, 1650, 2159, 2163, 2166-2168.
  Regions:
    Middle West - 333.
    New England - 1490.
    Pacific Coast - 928.
    Pacific Northwest - 1992, 2070.
    South - 278, 1001, 1027, 1331, 1684, 1713, 1962.
    Southeast - 2049, 2059.
    West - 340, 961.
  States:
    Alabama - 1043.
    Arizona - 383.
    California - 316, 631, 1044, 1394, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1981.
    Colorado - 1482.
    Delaware - 1190.
    District of Columbia - 1175, 1709, 2084.
    Florida - 633, 1979.
    Georgia - 345, 348, 794.
    Illinois - 1869.
    Iowa - 58.
    Kentucky - 862.
    Louisiana - 4, 261, 432, 889, 1156.
    Maine - 1176.
    Maryland - 1874.
    Massachusetts - 240, 635.
    Michigan - 63, 1019, 1020, 1716.
    Minnesota - 1477.
    Mississippi - 174, 261, 889.
    Missouri - 356, 2082.
    Nebraska - 1179.
    New Jersey - 1548, 2015.

New York - 204, 427, 1002, 1056, 1303, 1320, 1397.
North Carolina - 827, 937, 1712.
North Dakota - 1574.
Ohio - 948.
Oklahoma - 632.
Oregon - 2012.
Pennsylvania - 1008, 1870.
South Carolina - 2161.
Tennessee - 1917.
Texas - 940, 1458.
Virginia - 640, 1583, 1684, 1737.
Washington - 807, 1143, 1180, 1204, 1996.
Wisconsin - 846, 872, 878, 936.
Counties:
Claiborne, Miss. - 637, 1916.
Cuyahoga, Ohio - 1710.
Franklin, Miss. - 1708.
King, Wash. - 1714.
Magoffin, Ky. - 436.
Monroe, N. Y. - 934.
Warren, Miss. - 637.
Cities:
Atlanta, Ga. - 1684.
Baltimore, Md. - 530, 1089, 1359, 1620.
Brooklyn, N. Y. - 213, 1868.
Carmel, Ohio - 436.
Charleston, S. C. - 425, 437.
Chicago, Ill. - 319, 1345, 1594, 1991.
Cleveland, Ohio - 1178.
Columbia, Mo. - 1472.
Detroit, Mich. - 1569.
Duluth, Minn. - 1584.
Fort Worth, Texas - 1853.
Galveston, Texas - 802.
Hagerstown, Md. - 2172.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 224, 840, 1380, 1907.
Nashville, Tenn. - 243.
New Haven, Conn. - 199, 249, 1918.
New York, N. Y. - 207, 427, 639, 798, 810, 1328, 1369, 2132.
Oakland, Calif. - 1016.
Oklahoma City, Okla. - 656.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 1329.
St. Louis, Mo. - 387, 1926.
Seattle, Wash. - 61, 62.
Seneca, Ill. - 938.
Willow Run, Mich. - 1982.
Virgin Islands - 650, 1196, 1201.
West Indies - 1491.
Windward Islands - 51, 1382.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 1449.
Argentina - 484, 569, 665, 1205-1208, 1497, 1600, 1653.
Bolivia - 1209, 1739.
Brazil -
General - 565, 602, 1144, 1654.
Formal Demography - 89-91, 339, 666-669, 1210-1219, 1740.
Mortality - 775, 1327, 1344, 1357, 1364.
Fertility - 829, 1371, 1372, 1388.
Migration - 965, 1414, 1415, 1435, 1454, 1459, 1460, 1485, 1486, 1945, 1965, 1994.
Characteristics - 1005, 1032, 1530, 1545-1547, 1565, 2044, 2045, 2085.
Administration and Method - 1081, 1613, 2130.
British Guiana - 51, 608, 1327, 1366, 1382, 1507, 1627.
Chile - 906, 970, 1220, 1358, 1861, 1873, 1973, 2011, 2041.
Colombia - 670, 908, 1221, 1493, 1983.
Ecuador - 797, 1222, 1581.
Falkland Islands - 379, 1223, 1507.
French Guiana - 1492, 2089.
Peru - 671, 672, 908, 921, 1439, 1741, 1920, 2037.
Surinam - 445, 1575.
Uruguay - 1480, 1861.
Venezuela - 92, 673, 1224, 1327, 1742-1744, 2038.

EUROPE

Europe - 3, 30, 37, 194, 198, 238, 239, 254, 571, 792, 893, 907, 920, 967, 1123, 1146, 1436, 1463, 1745, 1861, 1862, 1935, 1950, 1957, 1971, 2002.
Austria - 93, 251, 674, 675, 899, 960, 1086, 1225, 1527, 1746, 1747, 1930.
Belgium - 50, 94, 247, 301, 394, 574, 676, 677, 811, 880, 900, 926, 941, 1004, 1012, 1226, 1330, 1468, 1748, 1749, 1877, 1896, 1931.
Central Europe - 2030, 2076.
Czechoslovakia - 95, 227, 394, 1045, 1046, 1348, 1356, 2093.
Denmark - 177, 394, 449, 575, 678, 679, 784, 832, 833, 1036, 1227, 1228, 1378, 1750, 1751, 2017, 2094, 2109.
Faroe Islands - 362.
Eastern Europe - 1106, 1636.
Finland - 43, 96, 97, 177, 210, 211, 236, 241, 275, 290, 295, 308, 338, 410, 458, 494, 578, 680-683, 787, 833, 839, 876, 932, 933, 959, 1425, 1426, 1752, 1858, 2005.
France -
General - 5, 20, 29, 41, 607, 1119, 1124, 1163.
Formal Demography - 98-100, 684, 1229-1232, 1745, 1753-1755.
Mortality - 177, 187, 189, 194, 1312, 1323, 1847.
Fertility - 825, 838, 1376, 1391.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 252, 1911, 1928.
Migration - 289, 301, 313, 911, 914, 951, 1414, 1455, 1467, 1474, 1479, 1957, 1968, 1978, 1980, 1984, 1993, 1995.

Regional Studies - 352, 355, 968, 1501, 1502, 1513, 1518, 2020, 2035.
Characteristics - 394, 1010, 1015, 1543, 2046.
Policy - 477, 479, 488, 494, 1068, 1602, 2119.
Administration and Method - 526, 527, 1625, 1626, 2150.
References and Compendia - 2157.
Germany -
General - 581, 1672.
Formal Demography - 101-105, 685-693, 1233-1238, 1756-1770.
Mortality - 177, 190, 221, 773, 788-790, 1314, 1315, 1355, 1844, 1845.
Fertility - 223, 825, 847, 1377.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 251, 868, 1913.
Migration - 256-260, 263, 266, 267, 269, 272, 287, 288, 305, 321, 333, 335, 881, 884, 886, 887, 890, 891, 893, 895-897, 915, 935, 945, 954, 1410, 1411, 1422, 1423, 1445, 1456, 1464, 1469-1471, 1489, 1937-1942, 1950, 1957-1959, 1986, 2003.
Regional Studies - 355, 364, 2029, 2036.
Characteristics - 388, 390, 394, 409, 420, 426, 1011, 1045, 1046, 1534, 2051, 2052, 2077.
Policy - 1064, 1598, 1604.
Administration and Method - 539.
References and Compendia - 1633.
Gibraltar - 106.
Greece - 12, 107.
Hungary - 544, 1239, 1351, 2082.
Iceland - 108, 109.
Ireland - 110, 217, 694, 912, 1438, 1771-1773, 1871.
Italy -
General - 35, 45, 600, 1117, 1157.
Formal Demography - 111, 112, 1240-1242, 1774-1778.
Mortality - 177, 188, 195, 205, 212, 813, 1346, 1363, 1848, 1879.
Fertility - 230.
Migration - 283, 299, 302, 303, 326, 331, 922, 1414, 1429, 1441-1443, 1459, 1488, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1967, 1987.
Regional Studies - 349, 359, 975, 983, 996, 1498, 2014, 2024.
Characteristics - 385, 399, 441, 1539, 1573, 2056, 2079.
Administration and Method - 2138.
References and Compendia - 555, 1100.
Latvia - 1577.
Lithuania - 1852.
Luxemburg - 50.
Malta - 218, 695.
Netherlands - 20, 50, 200, 264, 284, 344, 380, 394, 404, 407, 556, 696-698, 812, 820, 821, 855, 942, 1109, 1163, 1243, 1330, 1401, 1402, 1414, 1428, 1549, 1550, 1553, 1604, 1779, 1780, 1887, 2160.
Norway - 24, 113, 177, 193, 197, 394, 405, 557, 699, 791, 804, 833, 869, 905, 966, 1244, 1245, 1316, 1781, 1782, 1882, 2023.
Poland - 114, 115, 503, 515, 558, 700, 701, 792, 944, 1141, 1246, 1349, 1454, 1636, 1783, 2106.
Portugal - 116, 702, 1247, 1414, 1453, 1878, 2149.
Rumania - 310, 428.
Saar - 357.
Scandinavia - 1091.
Spain - 117, 244, 423, 703-705, 801, 819, 949, 955, 1117, 1163, 1248, 1306, 1341, 1361, 1362, 1483, 1494, 1784-1786, 1864, 1998, 2153.
Sweden - 25, 28, 177, 222, 229, 295, 304, 308, 322, 366, 394, 453, 490, 491, 495, 585, 706-708, 791, 816, 833, 1073, 1249, 1250, 1305, 1379, 1449, 1551, 1787-1789, 1842, 1885, 1922, 1985.
Switzerland - 300, 394, 588, 709, 771, 852, 856, 939, 1044, 1251-1253, 1334, 1338, 1347, 1353, 1386, 1396, 1405, 1445, 1473, 1481, 1790, 1791.
Trieste - 1777.
United Kingdom - 44, 175, 185, 334, 394, 447, 460, 497, 504, 532, 827, 859, 930, 1407, 1414, 1421, 1452, 1557, 1558, 1849, 1927, 1969, 1989, 2061, 2102.
England and Wales -
General - 573, 1163.
Formal Demography - 118, 710, 712, 1254-1257, 1259, 1792.
Mortality - 177, 183, 184, 208, 774, 776-778, 791, 795, 818, 824, 1322, 1335, 1340.
Fertility - 225, 231, 849, 850, 1368, 1384, 1904.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 251, 865.
Migration - 314, 315, 324, 943, 963, 1475.
Regional Studies - 976, 1519, 2031.
Characteristics - 454, 455, 1049, 1061, 1568, 2065, 2101, 2103, 2104.
Policy - 494, 2117.
Administration and Method - 532, 1078, 2131, 2148.
Great Britain - 6, 39, 206, 414, 471, 482, 711, 929, 1678, 1909, 1914.
Scotland - 119, 712, 950, 1258, 1309, 1335, 1793, 1859, 1886, 1949, 1990, 2103.
Western Europe - 20, 40, 406, 713, 973, 1109, 1152, 1311, 1842.
Yugoslavia - 120-122, 384, 510-512, 714, 1079, 1097, 1317, 1352, 1544, 1562, 1865, 2079.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 19, 323, 360, 369, 381, 413, 580, 828, 881, 957, 988, 1038, 1042, 1107, 1110, 1260, 1417, 1487, 1508, 1582, 1649, 1655,

1794, 2171.
Soviet Asia - 360.
Ukraine - 363, 1574.

ASIA

Asia - 30, 611, 781, 999, 1120, 1148, 2054.
Aden - 276, 440, 715.
Arabian Peninsula - 1645.
Bahrain - 1795.
Brunei - 716.
Burma - 351, 536, 717, 1009, 1261-1263, 1671.
Ceylon - 123, 124, 202, 475, 718-721, 779, 971, 972, 985, 986, 1006, 1023, 1034, 1499, 1500, 1526, 1658, 1796.
China - 9, 372, 375, 400, 435, 603, 864, 928, 981, 1009, 1069, 1145, 1264-1266, 1398, 1461, 1511, 1542, 1669, 1670, 1692, 1797-1799, 1841, 2007, 2018, 2021, 2033, 2118.
Manchuria - 1648, 2170.
Christmas Island - 735.
Cocos Islands - 735.
Cyprus - 1267.
Far East - 999, 1105, 1461, 1511.
Formosa - See Taiwan.
India - 125, 126, 411, 462, 483, 485, 597, 722-726, 817, 851, 982, 994, 1065, 1150, 1318, 1404, 1418, 1434, 1461, 1510, 1579, 1593, 1605, 1683, 1800, 1801, 1867, 1891, 1964, 2081, 2124.
Indo-China - 127, 351, 1009, 1126, 1570, 1851.
Indonesia - 351, 353, 445, 553, 590, 842, 947, 1085, 1135, 1268, 1324, 1575, 1929.
Iran - 128-130, 987, 1647.
Iraq - 358, 1802, 2055.
Israel - 1, 131, 262, 273, 274, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 373, 901, 964, 1269-1271, 1399, 1427, 1433, 1440, 1450, 1803, 1804, 1823, 1866, 1924, 1947, 1955, 1956, 1963, 2000, 2076, 2080, 2086.
Japan -
General - 609, 1139, 1679.
Formal Demography - 727-731, 1805, 1806.
Mortality - 1856, 1861, 1880, 1881.
Fertility - 228, 232-234, 848, 1390, 1906.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 873.
Migration - 921, 928, 956, 1439, 1461, 1952.
Regional Studies - 354, 1511.
Characteristics - 446, 1014, 1540, 1541, 1552, 2053, 2057, 2085.
Policy - 478.
Administration and Method - 513.
Jordan - 27, 958, 1934.
Korea - 270, 446, 612, 989, 1137, 1461, 1888.
Lebanon - 27, 132, 133, 1807.
Macau - 732, 1838.
Malaya - 351, 604, 733-735, 1332, 2004.
Middle East - 416, 836, 883, 1419, 1680, 1932, 1947.
Mongolia - 1165, 1628, 2026, 2074.
Near East - 273, 274, 1105.
New Guinea (Netherlands) - 1272.
Pakistan - 134, 135, 378, 411, 596, 610, 736-738, 1102, 1413, 1414, 1434, 1461, 1514, 1808, 1946, 2115.
Palestine - 429, 1428. (See also Israel)
Philippine Islands - 351, 739, 1511, 1809.
Portuguese India - 136, 137, 740, 1273, 1838.
Portuguese Timor - 1838.
Ryukyu Islands - 1274, 1457.
Sarawak - 716.
Singapore - 307, 735, 1398.
South Asia - 1642.
Southeast Asia - 351, 619, 1009, 1409, 1614.
Syria - 27, 358, 442, 741, 1810, 1811.
Taiwan - 7, 8, 815, 1554, 1555, 2016, 2064.
Thailand - 351, 1009.
Tibet - 361.
Turkey - 138, 346, 412, 423, 496, 809, 1275-1277, 1308, 1537, 1578, 1812.

AFRICA

Africa - 139, 415, 554, 611, 793, 924, 1105, 1307, 1441, 1616, 1925, 2169.
Algeria - 140, 579, 1278, 1455, 1532, 1601, 1813, 1978, 1984, 1999, 2025.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - 867, 1646.
Angola - 434, 1838.
Ascension Island - 379.
Basutoland - 742, 1608, 1814, 2034.
Bechuanaland - 350, 743, 2034.
Belgian Congo - 141, 142, 434, 473, 786, 977, 1003, 1033, 1040, 1067, 1279, 1321, 1515, 1815.
British Africa - 566, 978.
British Central Africa - 866.
British East Africa - 744, 745, 1336, 1816.
British West Africa - 1505, 1521.
Cameroons (British Administration) - 614.
Cameroons (French Administration) - 145, 146, 614, 747, 1122, 1281, 1571, 2133.
Cape Verde Islands - 143, 1057, 1817, 1838.
Central Africa - 317, 1531, 1572, 1630.
Dahomey - 962.
Egypt - 144, 442, 746, 1130, 1280, 1646, 1818-1821, 1923.
Equatorial Africa - 793.
Ethiopia - 1504.
French Africa - 367.
French Equatorial Africa - 147, 148, 552, 1282, 1283, 1400, 1406, 1564, 1822.
French Morocco - 149, 1284, 1823, 1824.
French West Africa - 31, 586, 748, 793, 874, 1285, 1400.
Gambia - 978, 1521.
Gold Coast - 150, 780, 842, 978, 1521.

Ivory Coast - 1039.
Kenya - 744, 749, 793, 978, 1414.
Madagascar - 151, 327, 916, 1576, 1825, 2028.
Mauritius - 379, 750, 793.
Mozambique - 1286, 1838.
Nigeria - 21, 793, 978, 1041, 1287, 1521, 1522.
North Africa - 32, 1925, 1968, 2001.
Northern Rhodesia - 152, 279, 280, 434, 860, 866, 978, 1393, 1826, 1827, 1925, 2034.
Nyasaland - 866, 978, 990, 1448, 2034.
Portuguese Guinea - 153, 154, 751, 1057, 1838.
Réunion - 2019.
Ruanda Urundi - 614, 1288, 2043.
St. Helena - 379, 1521.
São Tomé and Principe - 1838.
Seychelles - 379.
Sierra Leone - 341, 752, 978, 1521, 2083.
Somaliland (Italian Administration) - 614, 1289, 1828.
South Africa - 1855.
Southern Rhodesia - 155, 753, 754, 998, 1290, 1291, 1829-1831.
Southwest Africa - 783, 793.
Spanish Guinea - 156.
Spanish Morocco - 157, 755, 1031.
Spanish West Africa - 1292.
Sudan - 158, 1832.
Swaziland - 993, 1154, 2034.
Tanganyika - 159, 160, 376, 614, 744, 756, 803, 978, 1074, 1506, 1833, 2066.
Tangier - 757.
Togoland (British Administration) - 150, 161, 614.
Togoland (French Administration) - 614, 962.
Tristan da Cunha Islands - 379.
Tunisia - 255, 1310.
Uganda - 744, 758, 978, 1533, 2022.
Union of South Africa - 162, 173, 311, 332, 365, 433, 439, 759-761, 1024, 1025, 1037, 1367, 1389, 1566, 1834, 1861, 1925, 2088.
West Africa - 343.
West Central Africa - 434.
Zanzibar - 978.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 1441.
American Samoa - 650, 1196.
Australia - 46, 163, 164, 246, 277, 281, 329, 762, 814, 824, 826, 830, 853, 857, 953, 1000, 1343, 1414, 1416, 1430, 1443, 1512, 1516, 1617, 1861, 1875, 1961, 1970, 1977, 2013.
British Pacific Islands - 1523.
Fiji - 379.
French Oceania - 347.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands - 1293, 1294.
Guam - 377, 650, 992, 1196.
Hawaii - 73, 75, 248, 424, 431, 763, 1193, 1194, 1201, 1727, 1731.
Marquesas Islands - 1517.
Marshall Islands - 2111.
Melanesia - 1639.
Micronesia - 992, 1494, 1639.
Nauru - 614, 1295.
New Caledonia - 347.
New Guinea - 614, 947, 1125, 1296.
Papua - 168.
New Hebrides - 347, 1835.
New Zealand - 16, 165-167, 328, 368, 764, 824, 1048, 1163, 1297, 1305, 1484, 1836, 1837, 1861, 1977, 2006.
Polynesia - 1639.
Saipan - 1035.
South Pacific Islands - 1083, 1685, 2162.
Wallis and Futuna Islands - 347.
Western Pacific High Commission - 379.
Western Samoa - 614, 1071.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental -
General - 17-20, 23, 26, 34, 48, 565, 568, 570, 585, 589, 593, 612, 613, 616, 619, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1118, 1121, 1128, 1132-1134, 1142, 1143, 1151, 1158, 1160-1163, 1655, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1681, 1686-1691.
Formal Demography - 60, 169-171, 766-770, 1298-1301, 1839, 1840.
Mortality - 179, 191, 196, 219, 796, 799, 808, 1311, 1319, 1325, 1326, 1365, 1860, 1862, 1863.
Fertility - 226, 237, 826, 1370, 1383, 1894.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1403, 1921.
Migration - 265, 268, 882, 885, 894, 898, 900, 913, 919, 924, 931, 952, 967, 1412, 1414, 1420, 1429, 1436, 1437, 1443, 1933, 1936, 1943, 1944, 1948, 1957, 1972.
Regional Studies - 995, 1509, 2032, 2040.
Characteristics - 395, 397, 403, 417, 1026, 1036, 1563, 1591, 2067, 2075, 2076, 2081.
Policy - 487, 494, 2116, 2125, 2126.
Administration and Method - 517, 526, 542, 548, 1617, 1619, 1625, 2145.
References and Compendia - 551, 556, 559, 1098, 1099, 1637, 2158, 2164.
Americas - 172, 393, 501, 506-509, 520, 550, 619, 991, 1080, 1441, 1606, 1609, 1610, 2122, 2135-2137.
British Caribbean Territories - 1382.
British Dominions - 1969.
British Empire - 1452.
Caribbean Area - 611, 1105.
Eastern Mediterranean - 1615.
French Colonies - 765, 911.
Islam - 980, 1392.
Latin America - 519, 522, 611, 1105, 1414,

1974, 2129, 2165.
Netherlands Colonies - 556.
Pacific Area - 611, 979, 2039.
Portuguese Colonies - 1136, 1453, 1838.
Subtropics - 1313.
Tropics - 952, 1149, 1313, 1495, 1846.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A -

Abel, Wilhelm - 564.
Abhayaratne, O. E. R. - 202.
Adams, John B. - 1403.
Adams, Leonard P. - 1002.
Adcock, Cyril J. - 1048.
Adelson, Marvin - 1088.
Aden. Director of Medical Services - 715.
Aden. Government - 276.
Aiden, Read - 1340.
Aisenstadt, S. N. - See Eisenstadt, S. N.
Akalin, M. S. - 1308.
Akhtar, S. M. - 2115.
Algeria. Service d'Information - 1978, 1999.
Algeria. Service de la Statistique - 1813.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 140, 1278.
Alivia, Gavino - 1498.
Allardt, E. - 932.
Alleger, Daniel E. - 1979.
Allen, Patrick - 382.
Alstrom, Carl H. - 447.
Altamira y Crevea, Rafael - 991.
Altmann, A. - 173.
Alvarez Andrews, Oscar - 2041.
American Committee on Dependent Territories - 550.
American Eugenics Society, Inc. - 1077.
American Jewish Committee - 1563, 2075, 2076.
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee - 422.
American Public Health Association - 524.
American Statistical Association. New York Metropolitan Chapter - 798.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 2042.
Anderson, J. N. D. - 1392.
Anderson, Nels - 30.
Anderson, Stuart W. - 2032.
Angeloni, Carlo - 1363.
Arbatov, Y. - 1652.
Arbelo Curbelo, Antonio - 1341, 1864.
Archer, Alford - 1606.
Ardissone, Romualdo - 1485.
Argentina. Dirección General del Servicio Estadístico Nacional - 665, 1205-1207.
Argentina. Santa Fé. Ministerio de Salud Pública y Bienestar Social - 1653.
Arizona. Employment Security Commission. Unemployment Compensation Division - 383.
Arke - 1941.
Armengaud, André - 313.
Armignacco, Vera - 326.
Armstrong, Donald B. - 1302.
Artis, Jay W. - 1008.
Asdell, S. A. - 825.
Asklund, Lis - 1885.
Aufricht, Hans - 1098.
Aufses, A. H. - 1303.
Augelli, J. P. - 1465.
Aujoulat, L. P. - 1281.
Aune, Hazel V. - 2128.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 163, 164, 246, 277, 762.
Australia. Department of External Affairs - 168.
Australia. Government - 1295, 1296.
Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry - 826, 2013.
Austria. Allied Commission. United States High Commissioner - 1930.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 674, 675, 1225, 1527, 1746, 1747.
Autret, M. - 1307.
Aybar, Djelal - 138, 496.

- B -

Babić, Milan - 384.
Bachi, Roberto - 1, 1428.
Bachmann, E. - 1045.
Bächtiger, Josef - 771.
Backer, Julie E. - 113.
Backman, W. - 933.
Badenhorst, L. T. - 139.
Badger, L. F. - 1304.
Baehr, George - 810.
Bahrain. Government - 1795.
Baird, Dugald - 1886.
Balandier, Georges - 1564.
Baldi, P. F. - 1965.
Baldus, Herbert - 1565.
Balfour, Marshall C. - 1906, 2116.
Bancroft, Gertrude - 1528.
Barbados. Chief Medical Officer - 772.
Barberi, Benedetto - 2138.
Barbieri, Giuseppe - 2014.
Bardon, C. Moran - 1031.

Barnabò, Alessandro - 327.
Barnes, J. A. - 860, 1393.
Barretto, Castro - 565, 1654.
Barron, Milton L. - 861.
Barth, Fredrik - 1409.
Barton, Glen T. - 1529.
Basutoland - 1814.
Batkis, G. A. - 1597.
Bauer, P. T. - 566.
Baumgartner, Leona - 203.
Bauzá, Julio A. - 1342.
Beals, Ralph L. - 2.
Beegle, J. Allan - 1684.
Beijer, G. - 1109.
Beil, H. - 773.
Belgian Congo. Secrétariat Général. Section Statistique - 1003.
Belgian Congo. Section Statistique - 141.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 94, 247, 676, 900, 1748, 1815, 1877, 1931.
Belgium. Ministère des Affaires Economiques et des Classes Moyennes. Service des Etudes et de la Documentation Générales - 1004.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies - 473, 1288, 2043.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale - 880.
Belgium. Oeuvre National de l'Enfance - 811.
Bell, Walter G. - 774.
Bellettini, Athos - 1240.
Below, Fritz - 3.
Beltrami, Daniele - 385.
Bénard, Edouard - 1229.
Benayahu, Meir - 423.
Bend, Emil - 1908.
Bender, Lauretta - 1035.
Bendix, Reinhard - 1016.
Bennett, C. B. - 2129.
Bentwich, Norman - 1932.
Berent, Jerzy - 1368.
Beresford, M. W. - 314.
Berg, G. - 1305.
Berge, B. S. Ten - 812, 1887.
Bernard, Paule - 1980.
Bernardes, Lysia M. C. - 1210.
Bernardes, Nilo - 1486.
Bernstein, Marianne E. - 1585, 2090.
Berry, Katharine - 1369.
Bertho, J. - 748.
Berthoff, Rowland T. - 278.
Berton, Peter A. - 1648, 2170.
Bertossi, Thea - 111.
Bertrand, Alvin L. - 4, 1684.
Beyer, G. - 893.
Beyer, Glenn H. - 934.
Bidval, B. K. - 125.
Bieber, A. - 813.
Bierman, Jessie M. - 1735.
Binney, Cecil - 827.
Birge, John K. - 346.
Blacker, C. P. - 827, 1598.
Blackwood, M. B. - 54.
Blanchard, Raoul - 968.
Bode, Albrecht - 1064.
Boffo, V. - 188.
Bohn, Helmut - 881.
Boiarskii, A. I. - 1087.
Bojarszkij, A. Ja. - 828.
Boldingh, L. G. - 1272.
Boldrini, Marcello - 1429.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística y Censo - 1739.
Bonne, A. - 901.
Borde, Jean - 1566.
Borell, I. R. - 1306.
Boudet, Robert - 1599.
Boudreau, Frank G. - 619.
Boulton, E. A. - 1617.
Bourdon, Jean - 5.
Bourgeau, Jan - 347.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 525, 526, 1230, 1753.
Bowden, K. M. - 1343.
Bower, Francis - 1110.
Bowerman, W. G. - 214.
Bowman, Isaiah - 1160.
Boyarsky, A. - 1655.
Boyd, William C. - 448.
Bradbury, E. - 328.
Bradshaw, Evelyn S. - 1389.
Brannon, Peter A. - 1043.
Branson, C. W. - 1430.
Brazil. Fundação Getúlio Vargas. Centro de Análise da Conjuntura Econômica - 91, 1370.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Economia. Centro de Análise da Conjuntura Econômica - 666, 667, 1211, 2044.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 89, 829, 1005, 1032, 1212-1214, 2045, 2130.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 775, 1215, 1216, 1344, 1371, 1372.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Laboratório de Estatística - 1364, 1530.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 90, 668, 669, 1217, 1740.
Bredikhin, M. - 1487.
Breese, Gerald - 567, 2015.
Brentnall, H. C. - 1513.
Brinegar, Willard C. - 58.
British Guiana. Bibliography Committee - 1627.
British Honduras - 1694.
British Medical Association - 1909, 2117.
British West Indies. Central Bureau of Statistics - 51.
Britnell, G. E. - 969.
Britton, D. K. - 497.

Brock, J. F. - 1307.
Brooke, Eileen M. - 776.
Brooks, Emerson M. - 2069.
Brooks, Robert P. - 348.
Broom, Leonard - 1567.
Brown, Hugh H. - 1704.
Brown, James S. - 862.
Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard J. - 793.
Brumbaugh, Robert S. - 2091.
Brunei. Government - 716.
Brunner, Edmund de S. - 1705.
Bruyns, L. - 1531.
Brzezinski, A. - 2092.
Büchi, E. C. - 449.
Buckatzsch, E. J. - 315.
Buckley, K. A. H. - 1111.
Bunce, Arthur - 1888.
Bundesen, Herman N. - 1345.
Bunle, Henri - 98, 527.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 101, 223, 1233.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 1143.
Burma, John H. - 1394.
Burma. Director of Health Services - 717, 1261.
Burma. Ministry of Health and Local Government - 1262.
Burrus, John N. - 174.
Butland, Gilbert J. - 970.
Butler, Fred O. - 474.
Buzzati-Traverso, A. - 450.

- C -

Cabrita Franco, António A. G. - 1878.
Cadiergue, J. - 951.
Caffin, S. W. - 830.
Cain, Stanley A. - 568, 1112.
Cairns, M. - 777.
California. Governor's Committee to Survey the Agricultural Labor Resources of the San Joaquin Valley - 316.
California. Governor's Conference on Problems of the Aging - 1706.
California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Problems - 1981.
California. State Department of Finance. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Financial Research Section - 631, 1707.
Calitsounakis, Demetrious - 107.
Camara, Lourival - 1607.
Cambel, P. - 1308.
Cambodia. Direction de la Statistique - 127.
Cammock, Ruth M. - 778.
Canaan, T. - 1803.
Canada. Conférence Nationale sur les Problèmes des Immigrants - 902.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 903, 1951.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Citizenship Branch - 1431.
Canada. Department of External Affairs. Information Division - 1695.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 52, 53, 498, 620, 621, 863, 904, 1167.
Canadian Public Health Association - 1696.
Canals Frau, Salvador - 569.
Cantillon, Richard - 1113.
Capanna, Alberto - 349.
Cape Verde. Serviços de Administração Civil - 1817.
Cape Verde Islands. Serviços de Administração Civil. Secção de Estatística - 143.
Capers, Charlotte - 1708.
Carneiro, J. Fernando - 1435.
Carpenter, F. - 204.
Carr, Lowell J. - 1982.
Carr-Saunders, Alexander - 6.
Carreira, António - 751.
Carreño, Alberto M. - 386.
Carroll, J. Douglas, Jr. - 1466.
Carsow, Michel - 2074.
Carter, C. O. - 451.
Carter, Cedric - 1049.
Carter, Hugh - 905, 1432.
Carvalho, Carlos A. F. - 2148.
Cattell, Raymond B. - 1088.
Central African Statistical Office - 152, 155, 279, 280, 753, 754, 1290, 1826, 1829, 1830.
Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Paris - 1933.
Centre d'Etudes des Problèmes Sociaux Indigènes (CEPSI) - 1033.
Centro Studi di Economia Agraria della Sardegna, Cagliari - 1488.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 123, 718, 719, 779, 971, 1796.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 124.
Ceylon. Director of Medical and Sanitary Services - 475.
Ceylon. Government - 1006, 1034.
Ceylon. Minister of Finance - 972.
Ceylon. Ministry of Finance - 1499.
Chadeau, André-L. - 1835.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 1065.
Chang, Chih-yi - 1628.
Chang Peng-chow - 1797.
Chang, Yin-lin - 1656.
Chang Yu-ching - 1797.
Charles, Enid - 1078, 2131.
Chase, Stuart - 476.
Chatelain, Abel - 1467.
Chaves, Milciades - 1983.
Cheeseman, E. A. - 175.
Ch'en Cheng-hsiang - 7, 8.
Ch'en, Cheng-siang - 2016.
Chen, Ta - 9.
Cheng, Ch'eng-k'un - 424.
Chevalley, L. - 882.
Chevry, Gabriel - 2046.
Chiassino, Giuseppe - 1618.
Chiesa, A. - 111.
Childe, Vere G. - 254.

Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 1220.
Chile. Ministry of the Interior - 906.
Chin Ching-yu - 1264.
China. Laws - 864.
China. Liberation Army Headquarters - 1841.
China. People's Government of Northeast China. Department of Agriculture and Forestry - 2118.
Chisholm, Brock - 619.
Christensen, Harold T. - 1910.
Christol, Jacques - 747.
Church, Ronald J. H. - 952.
Church, Ruth E. - 2047.
Citroen, H. A. - 907.
Clague, Ewan - 20, 42, 499, 2048.
Claire, Lingg - 176.
Clare, Jeanne E. - 224.
Clark, Colin - 225, 953, 1114, 1619.
Clark, F. Le Gros - 570.
Clarke, Alfred C. - 1395.
Clarke, R. D. - 39.
Coate, W. A. - 1934.
Cochran, William G. - 524, 528.
Cofresí, Emilio - 10.
Cohen, Alfred E. - 176.
Cohen, Eli E. - 2075.
Coke, J. - 622.
Colbourne, M. J. - 780.
Colin, Robert - 2119.
Collard, Eugène - 677.
Colle, Henry - 781.
Collins, J. H. - 1373.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 782, 1089, 1857.
Collins, Sidney - 1568.
Collins, Sydney F. - 865.
Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 670, 908.
Colombo, Bernardo - 226.
Colson, Elizabeth - 866, 990.
Combal, Michel - 1532.
Combs, Jerry W., Jr. - 831.
Compton, Karl T. - 42.
Conference for Conclusion and Signature of Treaty of Peace with Japan - 1952.
Conférence Internationale des Africanistes de l'Ouest - 31, 586, 748, 1057.
Conference on Human Resources and Higher Education, University of Pittsburgh, 1951 - 1007.
Confronti, E. - 1965.
Congrès National de la Fédération des Familles de France - 477.
Conover, Helen F. - 1646, 2169.
Cook, Elsie K. - 1500.
Cook, Robert C. - 38, 478, 571, 1657, 1889.
Cooke, H. Lester, Jr. - 980.
Cooley, Oscar W. - 909.
Cooper, Eunice - 733.
Copeland, Douglas - 281.
Copeland, Lewis C. - 2049.
Corbett, David C. - 282, 910.
Corea, Gamani - 1658.
Cornfield, Jerome - 524.
Correa Avila, Carlos - 484, 1600.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 55, 572, 623, 1168, 1697.
Council of Europe. Committee of Experts on the Question of Refugees and Overpopulation - 1935.
Couperthwaite, Bruce - 350.
Cox, P. R. - 573.
Craig, John - 1309.
Croog, Sydney H. - 832, 833.
Crosetti, Albert H. - 61.
Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura - 2050.
Cuba. Oficina Nacional del Censo y Estadística. Electoral del Tribunal Superior Electoral - 1698.
Cuba. Salubridad y Asistencia Social - 624.
Cucco, Alfredo - 11.
Cullumbine, H. - 452, 720.
Curaçao - 1169.
Curiel, Darío - 500.
Cyprus. Statistics Officer - 1267.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický - 95.
Czekanowski, Jan - 2093.

- D -

Dabezies, Carlos - 27.
D'Agata, Carmelo - 12.
Dahlberg, Gunnar - 177, 453, 529, 834, 1050, 1842.
Dahlstrom, Arthur W. - 178.
D'Angelo, Italo - 205.
Daric, Jean - 20, 87, 1115.
Dartigue, Charles - 1501.
Davens, Edward - 1874.
David, Jacques - 1396.
David, Maurice - 1310.
Davidson, G. - 793.
Davie, Maurice R. - 1129.
Davis, Joseph S. - 1116, 1659.
Davis, Kingsley - 13, 831, 1142.
Davis, M. Edward - 1890.
Deardorff, Neva R. - 810, 2132.
Debien, G. - 911.
De Briey, P. - 317.
De Dainville, François - 1231.
Dedrick, Calvert L. - 501, 513.
Deguiral, René - 1502.
De la Quintana, Primitivo - 14.
D'Elia, Eugenio - 502, 1346.
DeLien, H. - 178.
Delpérée, Albert - 1468.
Delzeil, Charles F. - 1953.
De Meillon, Botha - 783, 793.
Demerec, M. - 1586.
Demeure, Charles F. - 574.
Demeyere, J. M. L. - 1660.
Demondion, Pierre - 1984.

Deneffe, Peter - 1235, 1503, 1761.
Denmark. Copenhagen. Statistiske Kontor - 679.
Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs - 2017.
Denmark. Statistical Department - 2017.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 678, 1227, 1228, 1750, 1751.
Denmark. Sundhedsstyrelsen - 784.
Denmark. Ungdomskommissionen - 575.
Denoix, P. R. - 179.
DePorte, J. V. - 1397.
Derber, M. - 634.
Desert, G. - 1754.
Desmottes, Georges - 1911.
D'Esopo, D. Anthony - 835.
Deutsche Arbeitsfront. Auslands Organisation. Landesgruppenwaltung in Frankreich - 2157.
Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung - 1756.
De Wit, G. W. - 820, 821.
Díaz Coller, C. - 1661.
Dickinson, Robert E. - 973.
Di Donna, Pietro - 283.
Diederich, J. - 284.
Diels, A. E. - 855.
Dinkel, Robert M. - 1374.
District of Columbia. Commissioners - 1175.
District of Columbia. Government. Budget Office - 1709.
Dittrich, Erich - 890, 1410.
Dobby, Ernest H. G. - 351.
Dobkin, E. - 1433.
Dobrov, M. - 1662.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 1051.
Dolányi, Aloys (Kovács) - 169.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 625, 1170, 1699.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo - 1171, 1700.
Dorato, Mario - 1441.
Döring, G. K. - 1375.
Dorn, Harold F. - 20, 1663.
Doublet, Jacques - 479.
Doughty, J. H. - 180.
Douglas, A. J. A. - 1608.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 206.
Dowling, M. A. C. - 793.
Downes, Jean - 530, 1620.
Drucker, Peter F. - 15.
Dubief, I. - 255.
Dublin, Louis I. - 181, 215, 576, 785, 1311.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 318.
Dumke, Glenn S. - 979.
Dumont, René - 1117.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 1008.
Duncan, Otis Durant - 632.
Dunn, L. C. - 1587.
Durand, John D. - 1891.
Duren, A. N. - 142, 786.

- E -

Earle, Edward M. - 29.
East Africa High Commission. East African Medical Survey - 159.
East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department - 160, 744, 749, 756, 1533, 1816.
Ećimović, Juraj - 1079.
Eckerson, Helen F. - 285.
Eckmeier, Otto - 256.
Economist (London) - 883, 1954.
Edding, Friedrich - 884.
Edwards, J. C. - 814.
Egypt. Département de la Statistique et du Recensement - 746, 1818, 1819.
Egypt. Statistical Department - 144, 1280, 1820.
Eighth American Scientific Congress, 1940 - 602.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 286, 1427, 1955, 1956.
Elbadrawy, Badrawy M. F. - 885.
Eldridge, Hope T. - 1118, 1143.
Eliasov, W. - 836.
Elkin, A. P. - 329.
Elton, Norman W. - 1843.
Embree, John F. - 1009.
Enequist, Gerd M. - 706, 1985.
Engelman, Uriah Z. - 425, 437.
England. City of Birmingham. Central Statistical Office - 118.
England. London. County Council - 1254.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 1255, 1792.
England and Wales. Ministry of Health - 1256.
England and Wales. Registrar General - 710.
Essen, Werner - 890.
Ethiopia. Ministry of Commerce and Industry - 1504.
Eugenics Society - 1066.
Evans, Francis C. - 1090.
Evans-Pritchard, Edward E. - 867, 1925.
Eysenck, H. J. - 454, 455.

- F -

Fage, Anita - 1119.
Faison, Jere B. - 207.
Falkland Islands. Medical Department - 1223.
Family Planning Association of Great Britain - 1892.
Fanconi, Guido - 1347.
Fanfani, Amintore - 1113.
Farman, Hafez F. - 1647.
Farris, Edmond J. - 837.
Fassel, E. J. - 822.
Fauman, S. Joseph - 1569.
Faust, E. C. - 182.
Fegis, Pierpaolo L. - 577.

Fennessy, Rumold - 912.
Fernandes Costa, Mário A. - 1878.
Fernando, Sylvia - 1023.
Ferrantini, Alberto - 112.
Ferrière, Suzanne - 913.
Feuchère, Pierre - 838.
Fine, Morris - 1563.
Fingerland, A. - 1348.
Finland. Tilastollisessa Pääätoimistossa - 680, 681, 787, 1752.
Firey, Walter - 1629.
Fisz, Marck - 503.
Fitzgerald, C. P. - 2018.
Flamand, Pierre - 1823.
Fleming, J. B. - 1793.
Fleming, Mae - 480.
Flemming, Arthur S. - 42.
Fletcher, Ralph C. - 387.
Floriani, W. de - 36.
Florida. State Board of Health - 633.
Folsome, Clair E. - 1893.
Ford, Clellan S. - 1894.
Forde, Daryll - 1925.
Forster, Arnold - 443.
Fortes, M. - 1925.
Foster, George M. - 974.
Fougstedt, Gunnar - 578, 680, 839, 1091.
Fox, Horland - 1664.
Fraisse, André - 1570.
France - 1376, 2019.
France. Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales - 1957.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 16, 551, 1067, 1505-1507.
France. Direction de la Documentation et des Etudes Economiques. Service des Economies Etrangères - 2158.
France. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 99.
France. Documentation Française - 1283.
France. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale - 1825.
France. Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines - 1630.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1260, 1601.
France. Institut National de la Statistique - 1783.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 16, 352, 353, 684, 765, 914, 1010, 1067, 1099, 1232, 1312, 1755, 2020.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Etudes Economiques - 1120, 1121, 1434.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 765, 914, 1631.
France. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population. Service de Documentation - 1068.
Franciosa, Luchino - 975.
Frankel, Sally H. - 330.
Fréchet, M. - 1092.
Freedman, M. - 1398.
Freedman, Ronald - 319, 840.
Freeman, Harry - 2155.
Freeman, Howard E. - 1912.
Frei, W. - 1313.
Fremantle, Anne - 2120.
Fremming, Kurt H. - 2094.
French, E. L. - 1343.
French Cameroons. Service de la Statistique Générale - 145, 146, 1122, 2133.
French Cameroons. Service Géographique - 1571.
French Equatorial Africa. Haut Commissariat - 1282.
French Equatorial Africa. Haut Commissariat. Service de l'Information - 147, 1283.
French Equatorial Africa. Haut Commissariat. Statistique Générale - 552, 1822.
French Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques - 1284.
French Union Assemblée. Secrétariat Général. Bibliothèque, Documentation - 1632.
French West Africa. Haut Commissariat - 1285.
Freyche, Matthieu J. - 808.
Freyer, Hans - 30.
Friedman, S. Thomas - 438.
Friedmann, Wolfgang G. - 1958.
Friedsam, H. J. - 320.
Frings, Paul - 1936.
Frisen, Carl M. - 1707.
Fromont, P. - 579.
Frumkin, Grzegorz - 17, 1123.
Fucks, Wilhelm - 18.
Fujioka, Kenjiro - 354.
Fundação Getúlio Vargas. Centro de Análise da Conjuntura Econômica - See under Brazil. Fundação Getúlio Vargas.

- G -

Galin, P. - 580.
Gambi, Lucio - 331.
Gamble, Clarence J. - 481, 1895.
Garcia, Evaldo da Silva - 1945.
Garcia Frias, Roque - 531.
Gates, R. Ruggles - 1588.
Gautier, R. P. - 1572.
Gedda, Luigi - 2095.
George, Mary D. G. - 976.
George, Pierre - 19, 1239, 1665.
Geppert, L. J. - 1360.
Gerasimov, I. P. - 1508.
Geric, R. - 1865.
Germany - 868.
Germany. Augsburg Diocese - 1237.

Germany. Ausschuss der Deutschen Statistiker für die Volks- und Berufszählung 1946 - 685, 1757.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 105, 1314.
Germany. Berlin. Hauptamt für Statistik und Wahlen - 426.
Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt - 690, 691, 788, 789, 1765-1767.
Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt - 1768.
Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, Bonn - 102.
Germany. Düsseldorf. Statistisches Amt - 1377.
Germany. Federal Government. Ministry for the Marshall Plan - 581.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Angelegenheiten der Vertriebenen - 1937.
Germany. Federal Republic. Federal Minister for Expellees - 257.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 103, 104, 258, 287, 321, 388, 686, 687, 935, 1011, 1234, 1235, 1469-1471, 1758-1762, 1844, 1913, 1938, 1939, 1959, 1986, 2051.
Germany. French Zone. Division de l'Economie Générale et des Finances - 2052.
Germany. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt - 1315.
Germany. Haut-Commissariat de la République Française en Allemagne. Commissariat Général aux Affaires Allemandes et Autrichiennes. Direction Générale des Affaires Economiques et Financières - 355.
Germany. Hessia. Statistisches Landesamt - 1845.
Germany. Institut für Raumforschung - 886, 1940.
Germany. Niedersachsen. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik - 259.
Germany. Nordrhein-Westfalen. Statistisches Landesamt - 689, 887, 915.
Germany. Schleswig-Holstein. Statistisches Landesamt - 260, 954, 1411.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission für die Sowjetische Besatzungszone. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1236.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Ministerium für Planung. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1763.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt - 688.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt. Staatliche Plankommission - 1633.
Germany. Verband Deutsche Städtestatistiker - 1764.
Gerontological Society, Inc. - 20.
Gesell, Robert - 1666.
Ghidoli, G. B. - 1573.
Giannitrapani, Luigi - 1987.
Gibbon, John M. - 888.
Gibraltar. Legislative Council - 106.
Gibson, Florence E. - 427.
Gibson, Frances - 1178.
Gibson, J. R. - 208.
Giladi, David - 428.
Gilbert, E. W. - 1257.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony - 1293.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. Medical Officer - 1294.
Gillen, Paul B. - 389.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 841.
Gimeno de Saude, A. - 703.
Ginsburg, Norton S. - 1265.
Ginzberg, Raphael - 58.
Girard, Alain - 1124.
Gist, Noel P. - 356, 1472, 1988.
Giusti del Giardino, J. - 1960.
Gjermoe, E. - 869.
Glass, D. V. - 532.
Glasser, F. B. - 2096.
Gleitze, Bruno - 1534.
Gluckman, Max - 866, 990, 1925.
Godfrey, Ernest H. - 504.
Godfrey, Walter - 378.
Goedhart, G. J. Van Heuven - 893.
Gold, Ruth Z. - 1385.
Gold Coast. Census Commissioner - 150.
Goldschmidt, Paul - 1896.
Goldschmidt, Richard B. - 1052.
Golzio, H. - 582.
Gómez Ayau, Emilio - 955.
González Galé, José - 1080.
Goode, William J. - 870.
Goodman, Leonard - 842.
Goodrich, Luther C. - 2021.
Goodwin, Robert C. - 1535.
Götz, Karl - 288.
Goudswaard, G. - 26.
Gourou, Pierre - 977, 1279, 1511.
Gover, Mary - 1857.
Grace, W. L. - 216.
Grad, Andrew J. - 2053.
Grafe-Nagel, Erika - 1489.
Grallert, Elsa - 388.
Gramberg, A. - 887, 915.
Grandidier, Guillaume - 170.
Granicky, Günther - 890.
Grasset, E. - 1846.
Grauman, John V. - 20, 664.
Graunt, John - 1684.
Great Britain. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research - 711.
Great Britain. National Association for Mental Health - 1914.
Green, F. H. W. - 1793.
Green, Howard W. - 1710.
Greenberg, Joseph H. - 59.
Greene, Lee S. - 568.
Gregg, Alan - 42.
Gregory, M. - 1989.

Griep, A. - 260.
Griswold, Manzer J. - 1996.
Grooten, R. - 1012.
Grove, A. T. - 21.
Grushka, T. - 1866.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 56, 626, 1172, 2134.
Guatemala. Government - 1536.
Gudiño Aguilar, Octavio - 374.
Guensberg, Marcus - 456.
Guerard, Lucien - 289.
Guerra dos Santos, Manuel C. - 2149.
Guggisberg, A. - 1473.
Guillou, J. N. H. S. - 1847.
Guinaudeau, H. - 916.
Guiter, Jean - 968.
Gurevich, David - 429.
Gutersohn, Heinrich - 1509.
Gutfeld [Dr.] - 790.
Gutiérrez y Sánchez, Gustavo - 1013.
Gutman, Robert - 843.
Guttmacher, Alan F. - 844, 1897.
Guzmán Reina, Antonio - 1879.

- H -

Hackett, W. H. - 1525.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 322.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 936, 2068.
Hahn, Helmut - 390.
Hahn, Theda - 2077.
Hailey, William M. H. - 978.
Haiti. Département de l'Economie Nationale. Bureau de Recensement - 1701.
Halich, Wasyl - 1574.
Hall, Dudley S. - 261.
Hall, John - 2022.
Hallenbeck, Wilbur C. - 871.
Haller, William - 1490.
Halminen, U. V. - 290.
Halperin, Sidney L. - 456.
Hamilton, C. Horace - 937.
Hanaoka, K. - 232.
Hance, W. - 1689.
Handlin, Oscar - 917.
Hansen, Millard - 1915.
Hansen, Morris H. - 524, 533.
Hanski, W. - 1349.
Hanson, Earl P. - 1495.
Harbitz, G. - 1316.
Harcourt, François d' - 1474.
Hardy, Osgood - 979.
Harmaja, Leo - 22.
Harman, Zena - 291.
Harris, H. - 791.
Harrison, John A. - 956.
Hartman, Evelyn E. - 845.
Harvie, C. H. - 1832.
Hatt, Paul K. - 23, 1142, 1667, 1898.
Hattersley, Alan F. - 332.
Hattersley, P. E. - 430, 2078.
Hauser, Philip M. - 391, 505, 634, 1668.
Havighurst, Robert J. - 938.
Hawaii. Bureau of Health Statistics. Records and Registration Section - 763.
Hawaii. University. Hawaii Social Research Laboratory - 248.
Hawkins, R. J. - 1350.
Hawley, Amos H. - 1093.
Hazard, Harry W. - 980.
Headley, Katy McC. - 1916.
Health Information Foundation - 2159.
Heaton, Herbert - 292.
Heber, Gustav - 24.
Heberle, Rudolf - 261, 889.
Hehl Neiva, Artur - 1435.
Heiden, Noland R. - 2023.
Heinsohn [Dr.] - 1315.
Held, Colbert - 357.
Hélin, Etienne - 1226, 1749.
Hempel, J. A. - 1238, 1961.
Hennicke - 789.
Henry, Louis - 227, 1745, 2150.
Herdan, G. - 1094.
Herling, Albert K. - 323, 413.
Herling, Gustaw - 957.
Herring, John P. - 392.
Hierarchy of England and Wales - 482.
Higginbotham, W. H. - 1872.
High, N. H. - 54.
Higham, John - 1962.
Hill, A. Bradford - 1621.
Hill, George W. - 846, 872.
Himadeh, Sa'īd B. - 358.
Himel, William - 921, 1439.
Hirsch, G. P. - 1475.
Hirschbrich, E. - 1411.
Hitt, Homer L. - 1156, 1684.
Ho, Franklin L. - 981.
Hocking, W. S. - 183.
Hoffman, E. S. - 583.
Hoffmeyer, H. - 1378.
Hofstee, E. W. - 584.
Hogben, Lancelot - 457.
Hogbin, Herbert I. - 1125.
Hollingshead, August B. - 249.
Holstein, M. H. - 793.
Hopson, Arthur - 1917.
Horin, I. - 2000.
Horowitz, David - 1963.
Horstmann, Kurt - 103, 1769.
Horváth, K. - 1351.
Hotschewer, Curto - 1653.
Houghton, D. Hobart - 759.
Houghton, Vera - 847.
Hourani, Cecil A. - 958.
Howells, W. W. - 2097.
Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de - 117, 2151.
Hsiao, Kung-chuan - 1669.
Hsieh Chiang - 2054.
Hsu, F. L. K. - 431.
Hunker, Henry L. - 918.
Hunt, Edward E., Jr. - 2098.
Hunt, K. E. - 497.
Hunter, G. Wilson - 1899.

Huron, R. - 1589.
Hurwitz, William N. - 524.
Hutchinson, Bertram - 1990.
Hyde, Henry Van Z. - 619.
Hyman, Abraham S. - 2076.
Hyppölä, J. - 682.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 25, 585.

- I -

Iceland. Hagstofa - 108.
Ikić, D. - 1317.
India. Baroda - 1510.
India. Bombay. Bureau of Economics and Statistics - 724.
India. Census Commissioner - 722.
India. Director General of Health Services - 723.
India. Government - 723.
India. Government Planning Commission - 483.
India. Hyderabad. Government - 126.
India. Labour Bureau - 1964.
India. Madras. Director of Public Health - 1318.
India. Ministry of External Affairs. Indian Information Services - 982.
India. Ministry of Home Affairs - 1800.
India. West Bengal. Directorate of Health Statistics - 725.
Indonesia. Ministry of Economic Affairs - 553.
Infantozzi, José - 1342.
Ingelman-Sundeberg, A. - 1379.
Institut Adriatique, Sušak - 2079.
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire - 158, 586.
Institut Royal Colonial Belge - 1279.
Institute of Actuaries - 184, 185.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 1511.
Instituto Alejandro E. Bunge de Investigaciones Económicas y Sociales - 1208.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 506, 507, 1609, 1610, 2135-2137.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Committee on Improvement of National Statistics - 508.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Committee on the 1950 Census of the Americas - 393, 509.
International African Institute - 554.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - 1536, 1537, 2055.
International Committee to Secure Employment for Refugee Professional Workers, Geneva - 1412.
International Labour Office - 394, 395, 766, 1413, 1436.
International Labour Office. Committee of Experts on Indigenous Labour - 396.
International Labour Office. Manpower and Employment Committee - 1437.
International Labour Office. Manpower Division - 1414.
International Labour Organisation - 397, 919.
International Refugee Organization - 612, 920.
International Sociological Association - 1538.
International Statistical Conferences - 1, 9, 26, 107, 109, 138, 169, 181, 212, 230, 237, 245, 496, 499, 500, 501, 504, 505, 517, 522, 527, 528, 533, 537, 538, 540, 542, 545.
International Statistical Institute - 1622.
International Tuberculosis Campaign - 792, 1319.
Iran. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 128-130.
Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 1802.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 110, 217, 1438, 1771-1773.
Ireland. Department of Health - 694.
Irie, Toraji - 921, 1439.
Isaacs, Harold R. - 1670.
Ismael, J. - 1575.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research - 131, 1269-1271, 1440.
Israel. Government - 1804, 2080.
Israel. Office of Information - 262.
Israel. Prime Minister's Office - 293.
Israel Institute of Applied Social Research - 294.
Issawi, Charles - 27.
Istituto Italiano per l'Africa - 1441.
Italy. Consiglio dei Ministri - 1100.
Italy. Direzione Generale dell'Emigrazione - 922.
Italy. Ente Nazionale Industrie Turistiche - 1442.
Italy. Firenze. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze - 555.
Italy. Government - 1828.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1241, 1774-1778, 1848, 2138.
Italy. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères - 1289.
Italy. Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Direzione Generale dell'Emigrazione, Roma. Istituto Agronomico per L'A.I., Firenze - 1965.
Italy. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro - 1443, 1539.
Italy. Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura - 359, 983, 2024, 2056.
Izikowitz, Karl G. - 1126.

- J -

Jaenicke, Wolfgang - 263.
Jaffe, Abram J. - 398, 1689.
Jahoda, G. - 1053.

Jalo, M. - 295.
Jamaica - 627.
Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1166.
Jamaica. Medical Department - 628.
Japan. Birth-Control Institute - 848.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 727-729.
Japan. Economic Stabilization Board - 1540.
Japan. Labor Ministry. Labor Statistics and Research Division - 1541.
Japan. Laws - 873.
Japan. Ministry of Finance - 1014.
Japan. Ministry of Welfare - 1880.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section - 2057.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Public Health and Welfare Division - 1805.
Jardim, Germano - 1081.
Jastak, Joseph - 1590.
Jaworski, Irene D. - 1444.
Jeffery, James R. - 943.
Jenal, Sebastian - 939.
Jhirad, J. - 1867.
Jiménez Castro, Wilburg - 623.
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando - 1784.
Johnson, Hildegard B. - 333.
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China - 1069.
Jonasson, Olof G. - 28.
Jones, Emrys - 334.
Jones, Helen D. - 1496, 1648.
Jones, J. Hardy, Jr. - 432.
Jorré, Georges - 360.
Joseph, Alice - 1035.
Josephtal, G. - 296.
Jusov, B. - 361.
Jutikkala, E. - 683, 959.
Jyrkilä, Vieno - 275.

- K -

Kagami, Kanji - 730.
Kahn, Harold A. - 186.
Kaila, Martti - 458.
Kain, Joan - 984.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 20, 459, 2099, 2100.
Kalucerski, S. - 1352.
Kamp, Albert - 1036.
Kampp, Aage H. H. - 362.
Kandiah, P. - 985, 986.
Kannisto, V. - 1862.
Kantner, J. F. - 1380.
Kao, Kang - 1542.
Kaplan, I. I. - 1054.
Kaprio, Leo A. - 494.
Karn, Mary N. - 849, 850, 2101.
Kashiwabara, N. - 232.
Katholischer Flüchtlingsbeirat - 1941.
Kawakami, Riiti - 2152.
Keller, Friedgard - 1445.
Kellerer, Hans - 534, 1095.
Kellogg, Charles E. - 1690.
Kemsley, W. F. F. - 2102.
Kennedy, Roger L. J. - 845.
Kennedy, Ruby Jo R. - 1918.
Kent, Donald P. - 250.
Kephart, William M. - 1919.
Khine, U. Kyaw - 1263.
Kihss, Peter - 1690.
Killian, Lewis M. - 1991.
King, Chin-yu - 1798.
Kiray, I. - 809.
Kirchoff, H. - 1333.
Kirk, Dudley - 20, 29.
Kirk, William - 433, 1037.
Kirkbride, John W. - 2069.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 224, 1127, 1381, 1907.
Klein - 788.
Klove, Robert C. - 1611.
Koegel, Ludwig - 1512.
Koellner, Hanns J. - 987.
Koenig, Samuel - 1129.
Kohn, R. - 535.
Kojima, A. - 232.
Koltuv, J. - 297.
Kondapi, C. - 2081.
Konferenz zur Förderung der Verbundenen Wissenschaften vom Menschen - 30.
Konnyu, Leslie - 2082.
Koop, John C. - 536, 1671.
Korać, J. - 510.
Kornrumpf, M. - 890.
Kosambi, D. D. - 851.
Koya, Yoshio - 228.
Krašovec, Stane - 511.
Krichefsky, Gertrude D. - 298, 923.
Kriesberg, Martin - 2146.
Krolikowski, Stefan - 1690.
Kübler, Richard - 1353.
Kucherov, Bertha - 1649.
Kularatnam, K. - 1500.
Kuper, Hilda - 1925.
Kurganov, Ivan - 1038.
Kushima, K. - 232.
Kuznets, Simon - 2058.

- L -

Laborde, E. D. - 360.
Lachman, Gisella R. - 1649.
Lador, Isaac - 1128.
Lah, Ivo - 120, 714.
Lahy, Bernard - 893.
Lambert, Bengt - 229.
Lampe, P. H. J. - 1382.
Lancaster, H. O. - 1875.
Lancaster, John L. - 2059.
Landes, J. H. - 1868.
Lane-Roberts, Cedric - 1900.
Larnaude, Marcel - 2025.
Lasorsa, Giovanni - 299, 399.
Lathrop, Barnes F. - 940.

Laurie [Lt. Col.] - 159.
League of Nations - 1634.
Leake, Chauncey D. - 802.
Leavens, Dickson H. - 26.
Lebanon. Service de Statistique Générale - 132, 133, 1807.
Lebel, Roland - 1602.
Lechner, J.-M. - 300.
Ledermann, Sully - 187.
Lee, Alfred McC. - 1129.
Lee, Ivan M. - 2139.
Lee, S. W. - 815.
Lee, Shu-Ching - 400.
Lehman, Harvey C. - 587.
Lehmann, Josephine L. - 782, 1857.
Leiberich, Ludwig - 692.
Leith-Ross, Frederick - 1130.
Lejeune, Jérôme - 1383.
L'Eltore, Giovanni - 188.
Lembcke, Paul A. - 1320.
Lenelle, J. - 1321.
Lengyel, Emil - 988.
Lentacker, Firmin - 301.
Lento, Reino - 494.
Leonard, Olen E. - 1458.
Leone, Enrico de - 924.
Leonori, Cecina A. - 302.
Leroy, Georges P. - 1966.
Lestapis, Stanislas de [S. J.] - 1131, 2121.
Lestrange, Monique de - 1794.
Leuthold, V. - 852.
Leveugle - 1543.
Lévy, Paul - 1015.
Lewis, E. O. - 460.
Lewis, W. Arthur - 1491.
Lieberz-Wygodzinski, Hildegard - 264.
Lilienfeld, Abraham M. - 1055.
Lindner, Walter - 335.
Linford, R. J. - 853.
Lipset, Seymour M. - 1016.
Liskofsky, Sidney - 2075.
Little, K. L. - 2083.
Lively, Charles E. - 356.
Livi, Livio - 230, 537.
Llorens, Emilio - 484.
Lobsiger, Georges - 336, 1446.
Logan, W. P. D. - 1322.
Lohmann, H. E. - 689.
Loisel, Maurice - 265.
Lon Pan - 2026.
Long, Clarence D. - 1017.
Lopes da Cruz, Ruth B. - 1218.
Lorimer, Frank - 1132, 1161, 2103.
Lotka, Alfred J. - 538.
Lotte, A. - 189.
Lovett, Robert M. - 925.
Lowe, C. R. - 712, 1384.
Lowenthal, David - 1492.
Ludwig, Wilhelm - 251.
Lukács, Ottó - 401.
Lukaschek, Hans - 890, 891.
Lumière, A. - 1323.
Lund. Royal University - 322.
Lundquist, Birger - 816.
Luyken, R. - 1324.
Luykx, H. M. - 1623.
Lydtin, K. - 190.

- M -

McArthur, Norma - 791, 1591, 2104.
Macau. Repartição Central dos Serviços de Administração Civil. Secção de Estatística - 732.
McBride, Patricia - 2039.
McCandless, Boyd - 1592.
MacCarthy, Dermod - 1049.
McConkey, Darel - 1690.
McCulloch, Merran - 434.
McCune, Shannon - 989.
Mackenroth, Gerhard - 30, 1672.
McKenzie, R. D. - 1684.
McKeown, T. - 1595.
McKeown, Thomas - 208, 712.
Mackey, Argyle R. - 1447.
McKinley, Charles - 1992.
McKinnon, N. E. - 1849.
Macklin, Madge T. - 2105.
McLane, Charles M. - 1901.
Mac-Lean y Estenos, Roberto - 2122.
MacLeod, J. - 1385.
McMahan, C. A. - 605, 1684.
Macura, Miloš - 512.
McWilliams, Carey - 443.
Madagascar. Service de Statistique Générale - 151.
Madagascar. Service Géographique - 1576.
Madeira-Keita, M. - 874.
Mader, Ignaz - 960.
Maine. Department of Health and Welfare. Division of Vital Statistics - 1176.
Majumdar, Dhirendra N. - 1593.
Malaria Conference in Equatorial Africa - 793.
Malaurie, J. - 2027.
Malaya. Registrar of Malayan Statistics - 734.
Malta. Medical and Health Office - 695.
Malta. Office of Statistics - 218.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 461, 1056.
Mangini, Armando - 303.
Mani, Chandra - 619.
Manicacci, Jean - 2028.
Mannoni, Dominique O. - 337.
Marchalant, L. - 1039.
Marek, Joseph - 957.
Margolin, M. Z. - 1424.
Mariátegui Sáenz, Augusto - 1920.
Marinelli, Alberto - 1967.
Marion, Jean - 2001.
Markovic, Svetozar - 1544.
Maroi, Lanfranco - 2138.
Martin, H. W. - 794.
Martin, W. J. - 795.
Martínez Borque, Angel - 961.

Martonne, Emmanuel de - 1513.
Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth - 635.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Foreign Student Summer Project - 1133.
Masson Detourbet, Annie - 148.
Maugini, A. - 1965.
Mauritius. Registrar General's Department - 750.
May, Jacques M. - 191, 1325.
Mayer, André - 1690.
Mayer, Kurt B. - 588.
Mead, Margaret - 1690.
Mead, W. R. - 338.
Meadows, Paul - 892.
Mecking, L. - 1134.
Medici, G. - 589.
Meel, H. de - 590, 1135.
Meggers, Betty J. - 339.
Meillon, Botha de - See under De Meillon, Botha.
Melnyx, Myroslaw - 926.
Melón, Armando - 1785.
Menchaca, Francisco J. - 1082.
Mendes Corrêa, Antonio A. - 1057, 1136.
Mercado Montero, Manuel - 1209.
Mercier, Jules - 941.
Mercier, P. - 962.
Merkel, R. L. - 1350.
Merrell, Margaret - 1624, 2142.
Mertens, J. E. - 591.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 60, 192, 209, 402, 636, 785, 796, 823, 854, 875, 1018, 1177, 1354, 1365, 1476, 1711, 1850, 1921, 2060.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 1173, 1612, 1702.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística. Departamento de Censos - 57.
Meynier, André - 1993.
Michigan. Employment Security Commission. Planning, Research and Statistics Division - 1019.
Michigan. University. Survey Research Center - 1020.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 1673, 1688, 1691, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1902, 1906, 1915, 2116, 2124.
Miller, F. J. W. - 778.
Miller, Frieda S. - 1021.
Miller, Toni - 2002.
Mims, Edwin - 927.
Mirchuk, I. - 363.
Missenard, André - 1326.
Mitchell, C. Clyde - 1137.
Mitchell, J. C. - 990.
Mitra, K. N. - 817.
Mitzka, Walther - 539.
Miurin, Luciano - 299.
Mizushima, Haruo - 1806, 1881.
Moine, Cl. - 193.
Moine, M. - 179, 193, 194.
Molyneaux, Lambert - 1684.
Montalván C., J. A. - 797.
Montero Marx, Enrique - 1674.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 403, 1902.
Morales, Cecilio J. - 592.
Morant, Valerie - 963.
Morawski, Wiktor - 114.
Morgan, H. Gerthon - 938.
Morgan, Madel J. - 637.
Morita, Yuzo - 731.
Moriyama, I. M. - 1857.
Morocco. Service Central de Statistique - 149, 1824.
Morocco. Spanish Zone. Secretaría General - 157, 755.
Morse, Richard M. - 1415.
Mortara, Giorgio - 219, 775, 1138, 1216, 1219, 1344, 1371, 1545-1547.
Morton, W. L. - 340.
Moser, Gottfried - 1386.
Mostardini, Gastone - 195.
Mouragues, A. - 31.
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 1286.
Mühlen, Heinz v. zu - 2003.
Mühlmann, W. E. - 30.
Muhsam, H. V. - 1399.
Mukherjee, Ramkrishna - 462.
Mullen, Frances A. - 1594.
Müller, E. - 266, 267.
Müller, Georg - 890, 2029.
Müller-Voigt, F. - 1355.
Münchheimer, Werner - 364.
Mundy, Paul - 2084.
Murphey, Rhoads - 32.
Murphy, C. K. - 722.
Murphy, H. B. M. - 964, 1416.
Murray, L. H. - 808.
Murray, Veronica F. - 1035.
Musée du Congo Belge. Bureau de Documentation - 1040.
Mydlarski, Jan - 2106.
Myrdal, Alva - 1690.

- N -

Nadel, S. F. - 1925.
Nag, A. C. - 1801.
Nagar, D. N. - 726.
Nakayama, Ichiro - 1139.
Namek, Youssef Salah el Din - 1821.
Natal University College. Department of Economics - 365.
Nathan-Chapotot, R. - 268.
National Catholic Welfare Conference - 1070.
National Conference on the Aging, Washington, D. C., 1950 - 638, 1675.
National Malaria Society - 1327.
Naville, Pierre - 100.
Nee, Mary M. - 1594.
Neel, James V. - 2107.
Nef, John U. - 1140.

Nellner, Werner - 1769.
Nelson, Lowry - 1477, 1676.
Nesbitt, C. J. - 216.
Netherlands. Bureau van de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan - 404, 942.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 404, 556, 696, 697, 942, 1243, 1779.
Netherlands. Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk. Commissie voor het Geboorte-onderzoek - 855.
Netherlands. Sociale Voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek - 2160.
Netherlands Committee for Research into the European Refugee Problem - 893.
Neufeldt, G. - 965.
Neuhof, H. - 1303.
Neumann, Rudolf - 1141.
Neumann-Grigg, Emanuel R. I. - 196.
Neundörfer, Ludwig - 890, 893, 1942.
New Jersey. Department of Labor and Industry. Division of Employment Security. Bureau of Research and Statistics - 1548.
New York Academy of Sciences. Section on Biology - 1677.
New York City. City Planning Commission - 639.
New York City. Department of Health - 798.
New York City. Mayor's Committee on Management Survey of the City of New York - 1328.
New York City. Welfare Council - 798.
New York State Joint Legislative Committee on Problems of the Aging - 1021.
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association - 798.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 165-167, 764, 1297, 1836, 1837.
New Zealand. Department of Island Territories - 1071.
Newberger, Charles - 1869.
Newman, Russell W. - 2108.
News Chronicle - 1678.
Newton, Mary P. - 943.
Nguyên-Thiêu-Lau - 1851.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1703.
Nieminen, Armas - 494, 876.
Niemineva, Kalevi - 494, 1903.
Nieto, Dionisio - 463.
Nigeria. Government - 1041.
Nigeria. Medical Services - 1287.
Nikans, Janis - 1577.
Nimptsch, R. - 893.
Nippon San-fujinka-gaiku Zashi (Japanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology) - 232.
Noakes, J. L. - 716.
Noback, J. C. - 822.
Nogueira, Emilia da Costa - 2085.
Noordenbos, P. - 1101.
North, Hart H. - 928.
North Carolina. State Board of Health. Epidemiology Division - 1712.
Northern Rhodesia - 1827.
Northwestern University - 1142.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 405, 557, 699, 1244, 1245, 1781, 1882.
Notestein, Frank W. - 42, 485, 1142.
Nourissier, F. - 894, 1968.
Novičev, A. D. - 1578.
Nowak, J. - 1387.
Nunes, Francisca M. - 2085.
Nunes Guimarães, J. - 593.
Nutt, J. B. - 1870.
Nyasaland Protectorate. Labour Department - 1448.
Nykänen, Helmi - 494.
Nyrén, Per-Elof - 366.

- O -

O'Brien, Robert W. - 1143.
Ødegård, Ørnulv - 197.
O'driscoll, K. - 1871.
Odum, Howard W. - 33, 1129.
Oficina Holandesa de Publicaciones - 1549.
Ohio. Cleveland. Welfare Federation of Cleveland. Research Department - 1178.
Ojima, N. - 232.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 233, 234, 1679.
Okladnikov, A. P. - 1042.
Olsson, Bertil - 1943.
Opler, Morris E. - 1579.
Organization for European Economic Cooperation - 406, 713.
Orr, Charles A. - 1417.
Ortiz C., Luis B. - 1221.
Osborn, Fairfield - 486.
Osborn, Frederick - 487, 1072, 1603.
Osborn, Robert, Jr. - 1667.
Ospina, Gabriel - 974.
Øster, Jakoe - 2109.
Otte, H. - 1689.
Otterström, Edith - 1922.
Oudegeest, J. J. - 1109.
Owen, Marie B. - 1043.
Owen, Thomas M. - 1043.

- P -

Padley, Richard - 118.
Padowicz, Zygmunt - 115.
Pais Barreto, Adolfo C. - 34.
Paiva, Glycon de - 1144.
Pakistan. Board of Economic Inquiry - 1514.
Pakistan. Department of Commercial Intelligence - 736.
Pakistan. Government - 134, 1102.
Pakistan. Office of the Census Commis-

sioner - 135, 737, 738, 1808.
Palmer, Edgar Z. - 1179.
Palmer, S. - 895.
Palmer, Walter L. - 594.
Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on History - 991.
Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library - 1635.
Pan Chia-lin - 1145.
Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias - 1022.
Pansegrouw, H. M. - 760.
Paquin, Jules [S. J.] - 2123.
Parent, M. - 1321.
Parenti, Giuseppe - 35, 36.
Parenton, Vernon J. - 432.
Park, Robert E. - 595.
Parkhurst, Elizabeth - 1055.
Parsons, James J. - 1493.
Parviainen, Sakari - 235.
Pascua, M. - 171, 198, 1861, 1862.
Patai, R. - 2086.
Patočková-Horáková, Ludmila - 1356.
Paul, T. M. - 1418.
Pauli, Alfred - 856.
Paulin, Axel - 1449.
Pearson, A. T. - 857.
Pedersen, Harald A. - 1713.
Peeters, Léo - 1515.
Peffer, E. Louise - 1478.
Péguy, Ch. P. - 1450.
Pelékis, K. - 1852.
Pelkonen, Erkki - 236.
Pellier, Jacques - 367.
Peltier, Roger - 1113.
Pelzer, Karl J. - 2004.
Penicaud, M. - 355.
Pennell, Maryland Y. - 1857.
Pennycuick, John - 1923.
Penrose, L. S. - 464, 849, 1591, 2110.
Perlo, Victor - 2087.
Perpillou, A. - 360.
Perret, Maurice E. - 1044.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 671, 1741.
Petty, Julian J. - 2161.
Pfeiffer, Gerhard - 407.
Pfeil, Elisabeth - 269, 896.
Phelan, V. C. - 1451.
Philbrick, Robert E. - 1910.
Philippine Medical Association - 1329.
Philippines. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 739, 1809.
Philippson, Eva - 1604.
Phillips, Arthur - 1400.
Pickens, Claude L. - 435.
Pihkala, Kaarlo U. - 2005.
Pihlblad, C. T. - 356.
Pillépich, A. - 1968.
Pinto de Souza, Roberto - 1994.
Pirie, N. W. - 570.
Plá Cárceles, José - 1494.
Plant, G. F. - 1452, 1969.
Plant, William H. - 408.
Planze, J. P. - 1550.
Poirot, Paul - 909.
Poisson, Jean-Paul - 252.
Poland - 1636.
Poland. Central Statistical Office - 700, 944, 1246.
Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny - 558.
Poliak, A. N. - 1680.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 2061.
Pollitzer, R. - 799.
Polman, A. - 1330, 1401, 1402.
Pomeroy, E. S. - 992.
Poniatowski, Jozef - 37, 1146.
Population Reference Bureau - 38.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 1853.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 116, 153, 702, 1247, 1453, 1838.
Portuguese Guinea. Secção de Estatística - 154.
Portuguese India. Repartição Central de Estatística e Informação - 136, 137, 740, 1273.
Postell, William D. - 1331.
Potekhin, I. I. - 2088.
Pott, Douglas - 993.
Powell, Nora P. - 2140.
Pownall, L. L. - 368.
Preidel, Helmut - 1045.
Prell, D. P. - 454.
Prévot, Jean - 2141.
Price, Bronson - 465.
Price, Edward T. - 436.
Price, Paul H. - 1454.
Procaccia, G. - 1924.
Puerto Rico. Commissioner of Health - 629.
Puerto Rico. Planning, Urbanizing and Zoning Board - 2062.
Puffer, R. R. - 1854.
Pusinelli, F. N. M. - 1293.

- Q -

Quaiser, W. - 1944.
Queen, Stuart A. - 1403.
Quelle, Otto - 1786.
Quensel, Carl-Erik - 1551.
Quinby, G. E. - 800.
Quinn, B. - 1871.
Quinn, James A. - 1681.
Quinn, Robert W. - 199.
Qureshi, D. M. - 596.

- R -

Rabuck, A. J. - 1143.
Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred R. - 1925.

Radvanyi, Laszlo - 2063.
Ragatz, L. J. - 1637.
Raghavachari, S. - 851.
Rain, Emmanuel - 488.
Ramos, Alberto G. - 1945.
Ramos, Guerreiro - 767, 1357.
Ranieri, L. - 369.
Raper, Arthur F. - 370.
Raper, Martha J. - 370.
Ras, Georges - 1995.
Rasaratnam, S. - 124.
Rassow, Peter - 30.
Rau, Virginia - 341.
Raza, Moonis - 597, 994.
Record, R. G. - 1384, 1595.
Red Cross. International Committee - 1946.
Redington, F. M. - 39.
Reed, Homer B. - 466.
Reed, J. G. - 1332.
Reinhard, Marcel - 1147.
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. - 23.
Reiwald, Paul - 30.
Remmelts, R. - 842.
Renner, George T. - 1682.
Reznikoff, Charles - 437.
Ricchioni, Vincenzo - 996.
Rice, Stuart A. - 513.
Richards, Audrey I. - 1855, 1925.
Richardson, Channing B. - 1419.
Rico-Avello y Rico, C. - 801.
Rigdon, R. H. - 1333.
Riley, John W., Jr. - 270.
Rinde, Erik - 1538.
Ristelhueber, René - 1420.
Roach, James R. - 1970.
Robert, J. B. - 1516.
Roberts, G. W. - 1366.
Roberts, Louis A. - 1926.
Roche, Alexandre - 1455.
Rodionoff, Nicholas R. - 2171.
Roemer, Hermann - 1456.
Rokkan, Stein - 1538.
Rollin, Louis - 1517.
Roman, Josefina de - 1638.
Romer, Eugeniusz - 701.
Romero, Hernán - 1358.
Rosado, Pedro - 1388.
Roscher, Oskar - 693, 1770.
Rose, A. J. - 2006.
Rose, Arnold M. - 443.
Rose, Caroline B. - 443.
Rosenquist, Carl M. - 438.
Ross, Rhona - 745.
Roth, Vincent - 1627.
Rothnem, Morris S. - 1905.
Roussel, Jean - 1518.
Roux, E. - 1479.
Rowse, Alfred L. - 1519.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 1404.
Royer, Jacques - 1148.
Rubin, Vera D. - 1580.
Ruffie, Jacques - 1589.
Rumney, George B. - 342.
Rumsaitis - 1852.
Russell, Paul F. - 1149.
Rutschka, L. S. - 93.
Ryan, Bryce - 1023.
Ryberg, Margareta - 304.
Ryder, Theodore - 1495.
Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Civil Administration - 1274.
Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section - 1457.

- S -

Sadie, J. L. - 439, 1367.
Salber, Eva J. - 1389.
Salinari, Marina E. - 371.
Salleron, Louis - 1113.
Salmi, T. - 210, 211.
Sams, Crawford F. - 1856.
Sánchez Cebrián, V. - 2153.
Sanders, S. E. - 1143.
Santiana, Antonio - 1222, 1581.
Sanyal, S. N. - 1150.
Sapir, Boris - 2075.
Saralegui, M. - 1480.
Sarc, Omer C. - 1275.
Sarkar, N. K. - 721.
Sartwell, Philip E. - 2142.
Saunders, Lyle - 1458.
Sausse, André - 2089.
Sauvy, Alfred - 40, 41, 237, 540, 598, 1113, 1151-1153.
Savonen, Severi - 489.
Savorgnan, Franco - 212, 238, 239.
Sax, Karl - 1133.
Sayegh, Fayez A. - 1947.
Schaefer, G. - 204.
Schapera, I. - 1925.
Schechtman, Joseph B. - 440.
Scheller, Hans - 945.
Schermerhorn, R. A. - 443.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 1143, 1180, 1996.
Schmiedeler, Edgar - 1070.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 61, 599, 1520, 2154.
Schnell, R. - 343.
Schnepp, Gerald J. - 1926.
Schoenvogel, O. F., Jr. - 1872.
Schreiber, Ludwig - 271.
Schülter, Otto - 2030.
Schulz, T. - 1927.
Schuster, Hans - 305.
Schwarz, Arnold - 1790.
Schwarz, Ernst - 1046.
Schwarz, Solomon M. - 1582.
Schwidetzky, Ilse - 30.
Scientific American - 42.
Scorzelli, Achilles, Jr. - 1613.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 119, 1258.
Scott, Peter - 1154.

Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission - 62, 1714.
Segi, M. - 232.
Seligman, Ben B. - 2075, 2076.
Sen, S. R. - 1683.
Senior, Clarence O. - 1638.
Senti, Alfred - 1347.
Serdar, Vladimir - 121.
Shapiro, Leon - 2075, 2076.
Sharp, Emmit F. - 936.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 1831.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 1181, 1715.
Shen, T. H. - 372, 2064.
Shevky, Eshref - 1567.
Shock, Nathan W. - 559, 1155.
Showel, Morris - 1912.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 946, 1143.
Shudde, Louis O. - 220.
Shulvass, Moses A. - 441.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 642.
Siemering, Hertha - 409.
Sierra Leone. Director of Medical Services - 752.
Siipi, Jouko - 1426.
Siliato, Leonardo S. - 600.
Silver, George A. - 1359.
Simmons, R. T. - 2111.
Simon, Frédéric - 306.
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. - 601.
Simonsen, Roberto C. - 602.
Simpson, J. W. - 1360.
Singapore, Colony of. Legislative Council - 307.
Singapore, Colony of. Registrar-General of Births and Deaths - 735.
Singh, Rudra Datt - 1579.
Skinner, G. William - 603.
Skirgaila, Konstantinas - 1334.
Skrine, Claremont - 373.
Sleeswijk, J. G. - 20.
Smeds, Helmer - 43.
Smiley, J. McA. - 980.
Smith, Ashbel - 802.
Smith, C. T. - 324.
Smith, Kenneth - 44.
Smith, T. E. - 604.
Smith, T. Lynn - 605, 1156, 1684.
Smith, Thomas C. - 1552.
Smith, Wilfred - 2065.
Smits, Rudolf - 1107.
Snell, George D. - 1047.
Snijtsheuvel, Karel C. - 947.
Snow, D. J. - 857.
Snyder, Laurence H. - 467.
Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística - 374.
Società Italiana di Demografia e Statistica - 45, 1157.
Sofer, Cyril - 745.
Soininen, G. - 606.
Sölch, Johann - 2031.
Somermeijer, W. H. - 997.
Sommers, Lawrence M. - 966.
Somogyi, Stefano - 1242.
Soper, Fred L. - 619.
Sorsby, Arnold - 1058.
Sourander, Bertil - 308.
South African Bureau for Racial Affairs - 439.
South Pacific Commission - 1083, 1685, 2162.
Southern Rhodesia. Department of Internal Affairs - 1291.
Southern Rhodesia. Director of Native Development - 998.
Southern Rhodesia. Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner - 998.
Southwell, E. A. - 46.
Sovani, N. V. - 2124.
Sozialwissenschaftliches Institut der Zentralgemeinschaft für Produktive Flüchtlingshilfe - 272.
Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias - 156.
Spain. Gobierno del A. O. E. Secretaría General - 1292.
Spain. Gobierno General de los Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea. Delegación del Trabajo. Sección de Estadística - 156.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 704, 705, 1248.
Specht, K. G. - 30.
Speiser, Reuben - 309.
Spencer, J. E. - 1511.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 607, 1113, 1142, 1686, 1689.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 576, 785, 1311, 1883.
Spielvogel, Samuel - 2163.
Spoerl, Charles - 541.
Springett, V. H. - 1335.
Stadulis, Elizabeth - 1421.
Stamp, L. Dudley - 1158.
Stanbery, V. B. - 2070.
Steiner, H. Arthur - 375.
Stephan, Frederick F. - 542.
Stermer, James E. - 1982.
Stern, Curt - 1596.
Stern, Theodore - 1583.
Stettbacher, Ursula - 1405.
Stewart, A. - 777.
Stewart, Charles D. - 398.
Stocks, Percy - 1904.
Stoddard, George D. - 42.
Stone, Abraham - 2125.
Stone, Kirk H. - 1693.
Strauss, A. - 442.
Strecker, K. F. - 1411.
Strohm, Rolf B. - 1919.
Stroko, Edward R. - 2032.
Strömgren, E. - 2112.
Stromme, William B. - 1905.
Strömmer, Aarno - 410.
Stutvoet, H. J. - 858.
Sukselainen, V. J. - 494.

Sund, Tore - 1782.
Suserin, P. P. - 828.
Sutter, Jean - 47, 1625, 1626, 1928.
Sutton, Francis X. - 1133.
Suverein, W. J. P. - 1553.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 490, 491, 1073.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 707, 1249, 1787-1789.
Swinscow, Douglas - 818.
Switzerland. Basel-Stadt - 1481.
Switzerland. Bern. Statistisches Amt - 709.
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique - 1791.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1251.
Switzerland. Zürich - 1252.
Syria. Department of Statistics - 741, 1810, 1811.
Szajkowski, Z. - 310.
Szturm de Sztrem, Edward - 514, 1096.
Szulc, Stefan - 515, 516.

- T -

Tabah, Léon - 47, 1625, 1626, 1928.
Taeuber, Conrad - 517.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 48, 608, 609, 1142, 1145, 1906.
Taiwan. Department of Agriculture and Forestry - 1554.
Taiwan. Department of Statistics - 1555.
Takahashi, Eiji - 1390.
Tang, Chi-yu - 2007.
Tanganyika - 1074.
Tanganyika. Government - 756, 1833, 2066.
Tanganyika. Legislative Council - 803.
Tanganyika. Provincial Commissioners - 376.
Tangier. Oficina del Interior - 757.
Tanner, J. M. - 543.
Tansill, William R. - 377.
Tarver, James D. - 846, 872, 878.
Taylor, C. L. - 1716.
Taylor, Clyde R. H. - 1639.
Taylor, Dorothy W. - 859.
Taylor, Florence - 1482.
Taylor, Milton C. - 1159.
Taylor, Paul S. - 325.
Taylor, T. Griffith - 1160.
Taylor, Wallis - 824.
Tetley, Herbert - 2155.
Tetzlaff, Wilhelm - 897.
Thaden, John F. - 63, 1716.
Thiede, G. - 260, 954.
Thiel, Bernardo A. - 572.
Thomas, Brinley - 929.
Thomas, Howard E. - 1482.
Thomas, John L. [S. J.] - 253, 879.
Thomas, William L., Jr. - 1009.
Thompson, Charles H. - 443.
Thompson, Elizabeth M. - 1971.
Thompson, Helen - 468.
Thompson, J. Walter, Company - 1717.
Thompson, Lorin A. - 640.
Thompson, Margaret W. - 1059.
Thompson, Warren S. - 948, 1142, 1143, 1687, 1688.
Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn - 109.
Thunborg, F. - 708.
Tibbitts, Clark - 1181.
Tibbon, Dov - 2076.
Tietze, Christopher - 240.
Tisserant, R. P. Ch. - 1406.
Tredre, R. F. - 1336.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 411, 1266, 1511, 2033.
Trial, Louise - 1422.
Trier, G. - 804.
Trigona, G. - 1459, 1965.
Trinidad and Tobago - 630.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 518.
Trytten, M. H. - 42.
Tschermak-Seysenegg, Erich von - 469.
Tuan Chi-hsien - 7.
Tunkelo, Aarre - 96, 494.
Tuominen, Oiva - 97.
Turbeville, Gus - 1584.
Turkey. Başbakanlik Istatistik Genel Müdürlüğü - 1276.
Turkey. Government - 1537.
Turkey. Istatistik Genel Müdürlüğü - 412, 1277, 1812.
Turner, Arthur N. - 1556.
Turner, Ralph H. - 444.
Turner, Violet B. - 2172.
Turunen, Aarno - 241, 492.
Tyczka [Dr.] - 1941.
Tyler, Edward T. - 242.

- U -

Uganda Protectorate. Governor - 758.
Ugarte, J. M. - 1873.
Uhnbom, Ivar - 1250.
Union Nationale des Caisses d'Allocations Familiales - 1075.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 162, 761, 1024, 1834.
Union of South Africa. Department of Mines - 1025.
Union of South Africa. Director of Census and Statistics - 311.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - See under Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
U.S.S.R. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 413.
United Kingdom. Board of Trade - 930.
United Kingdom. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Department - 378.
United Kingdom. Central Office of Infor-

mation - 1523.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 161, 379, 715, 1521-1524, 2034.
United Kingdom. Commonwealth Relations Office - 742, 743.
United Kingdom. Foreign Office - 2035, 2036.
United Kingdom. Local Government Manpower Committee - 1557.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Economic Warfare - 2035.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Economic Warfare. Economic Advisory Branch - 2036.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour - 414, 930.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour and National Service - 1558.
United Kingdom. Registrar General - 1407.
United Nations - 560, 610.
United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs - 415-417.
United Nations. Department of Public Information - 768.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs - 611, 1298, 1972, 2126.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 612, 1973, 2143, 2144.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 999.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 519, 1460, 1974.
United Nations. General Assembly - 1948.
United Nations. Library - 1640, 1641, 2164, 2165.
United Nations. Population Commission - 613, 1161, 1689.
United Nations. Population Division - 1162, 1163, 1299, 1461.
United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East - 273.
United Nations. Secretariat - 1300.
United Nations. Secretary-General - 493, 1301, 1423.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 520, 769, 770, 1614, 1615, 1839, 2067, 2145.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council - 614, 1026.
United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Status of Refugees and Stateless Persons, Geneva, 1951 - 898.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 49, 1642, 1690.
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees - 612, 893, 1948.
U. S. Army. Forces in Austria - 899.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 82, 2068.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Division of Special Farm Statistics - 2069.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security. Farm Placement Service - 1462.
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Business Economics - 615.
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of Field Service - 2070.
U. S. Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics - 1027.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 418, 1028, 1029, 2071, 2072.
U. S. Bureau of Land Management - 2008.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 64-83, 419, 561-563, 641-656, 1030, 1103, 1104, 1182-1197, 1559, 1560, 1643, 1644, 1718-1733, 2073, 2166-2168.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs - 1525, 2009.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 1997.
U. S. Department of Commerce - 657.
U. S. Department of Defense - 1028.
U. S. Department of Defense. Office of Public Information - 805.
U. S. Department of State - 274.
U. S. Department of State. Division of Library and Reference Services - 1105.
U. S. H.I.C.O.G. Office of Labor Affairs. Manpower Analysis Branch - 420.
U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency - 421.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 312, 1975, 1976.
U. S. Library of Congress - 1106.
U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Orientalia. Near East Section - 1645.
U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division - 1646, 2169.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 1496.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service - 658, 1424.
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department - 1107, 1647-1649, 2170, 2171.
U. S. National Archives - 1198.
U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics - 1202.
U. S. National Institute of Mental Health - 470.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 84-88, 172, 521, 659-663, 1084, 1199-1203, 1734-1736.
U. S. President's Water Resources Policy Commission - 2127.
U. S. Public Health Service - 806, 1108, 1337, 1650, 1857, 2172.
University of Chicago. Research Center in Economic Development and Cultural Change - 1651.
Usher, Thomas H. - 1076.
Uslar Pietri, Arturo - 1164.
Utrillo, Jaime - See Utrillo Morlius, Jaime.
Utrillo Morlius, Jaime - 949, 1483, 1998.

- V -

Väestöpoliittisen Tutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja (Population Policy Research Institute) - 494.
Valien, Preston - 243.
Valle, Manuel M. - 2037.
Valvanne, Leena - 494.
Vance, Rupert B. - 1691.
Van Cleef, E. - 2010.
Van den Brink, T. - 1109.
Van der Keuken, Gerrit J. - 1977.
Van der Kroef, Justus M. - 445.
Van de Velde, M. W. - 50.
Vane, Robert J. - 215.
Van Leeuwen, B. - 893.
Van Lohuizen, T. K. - 698.
Van Marle, A. - 1268, 1929.
Van Randenborgh, H. - 221.
Van Schravendijk, J. P. - 893.
Varga, Stefan - 544.
Vaughn, Ruth E. - 243.
Veen, Henri N. ter - 344.
Velz, C. J. - 1561.
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento - 1742, 1743, 2038.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 92, 1744.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Central del Censo Nacional - 673.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 1224.
Verber, James L. - 411.
Verkko, Veli K. - 1858.
Vernon, Philip E. - 471, 1060.
Versluijs, D. N. - 1085.
Verwey-Jonker, H. - 893.
Viado, Manuel de - 522.
Viau, P. - 616.
Vilensky Marinot, Edmundo - 2011.
Villar Salinas, Jesús - 244, 819, 1361, 1362.
Vincent, Paul - 20, 148, 1690.
Virginia. State Department of Health - 1737.
Visher, Stephen S. - 472.
Visscher, J. - 380, 1000.
Vito, Francesco - 931.
Vladimirtsov, Boris Ia. - 2074.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 1097.
Voight, Robert B. - 2146.
Von Arnim, Wolf - 1425.
Von Hentig, Hans - 1738.
Vooys, A. C. de - 200.
Vortel, V. - 1348.

- W -

Wagner, Edward W. - 446.
Wagner, H. - 773.
Waismaa, Usko - 494.
Wallace, Helen M. - 213, 2147.
Walsh, John E. - 2156.
Walton, Kenneth - 1859.
Warburton, F. W. - 1061.
Waris, Heikki - 275, 1426.
Warren, George L. - 1463.
Washington. State Census Board - 1204.
Washington. State Department of Health - 807.
Wąsowicz, J. - 701.
Watson, C. - 1391.
Watson, J. W. - 1160.
Watson, John E. - 1484.
Watson, W. - 1949.
Weber, Albert - 1253.
Webster, C. J. - 381.
Wegmüller, Walter - 1338.
Weinberg, A. A. - 1428.
Weintraub, Philipp - 495.
Weitnauer, Alfred - 1237.
Werner, Kurt - 1469.
West Indian Census, 1946 - 1884.
West Indies. Development and Welfare Organization - 617.
Westoff, Charles F. - 1907.
Whelpton, P. K. - 245, 664, 840, 1129, 1380.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 618, 1174.
White, H. P. - 950.
White, Helen L. - 642.
Whitridge, John, Jr. - 1874.
Wiehl, Dorothy G. - 1369.
Wiener, Alexander S. - 1062, 2113.
Wiens, Herold J. - 1165.
Wiese, L. V. - 30.
Wiesler, Hans - 222.
Wijesekera, Nandadeva - 1526.
Wilcocks, W. J. - 1875.
Wilks, Samuel S. - 201.
Williams, J. D. - 658.
Williams, Richard T. - 2114.
Williamson, René de V. - 568.
Wilson, Monica - 1925.
Winch, Robert F. - 1408.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 545.
Winsemius, J. - 1780.
Winslow, C.-E. A. - 619.
Winther, Oscar O. - 2012.
Wirth, Louis - 1129.
Wise, M. J. - 1259.
Wittke, Carl F. - 1464.
Wolfle, Dael - 42, 1007.
Wood, Gordon L. - 2039.
Woodside, Moya - 827.
Woolsey, Theodore D. - 1857.
World Health Organization - 523, 808, 1339, 1605, 1840, 1860-1863.
World Health Organization. Director-General - 1863.
World Health Organization. Syphilis Study Commission - 1876.
Worthington, E. B. - 1616.
Wright, Sewall - 1063.
Wülker, Gabriele - 1950.

Wyllie, J. - 546.

- Y -

Yalim, Z. - 809.
Yamamoto, S. - 232.
Yamey, B. S. - 566.
Yang, You-chiung - 1692.
Yermashev, N. - 1799.
Yerushalmy, J. - 547, 1735.
You Poh Seng - 548.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 122, 1562.

- Z -

Zapater, Horacio A. - 1497.
Zavala, Grau - 672.
Zeegers, G. H. L. - 893.
Zelinsky, Wilbur - 345, 1001.
Zimmer, Norbert - 967.
Zimmermann, Erich W. - 2040.
Zimmermann, Georg - 1086.
Zwinggi, E. - 549.